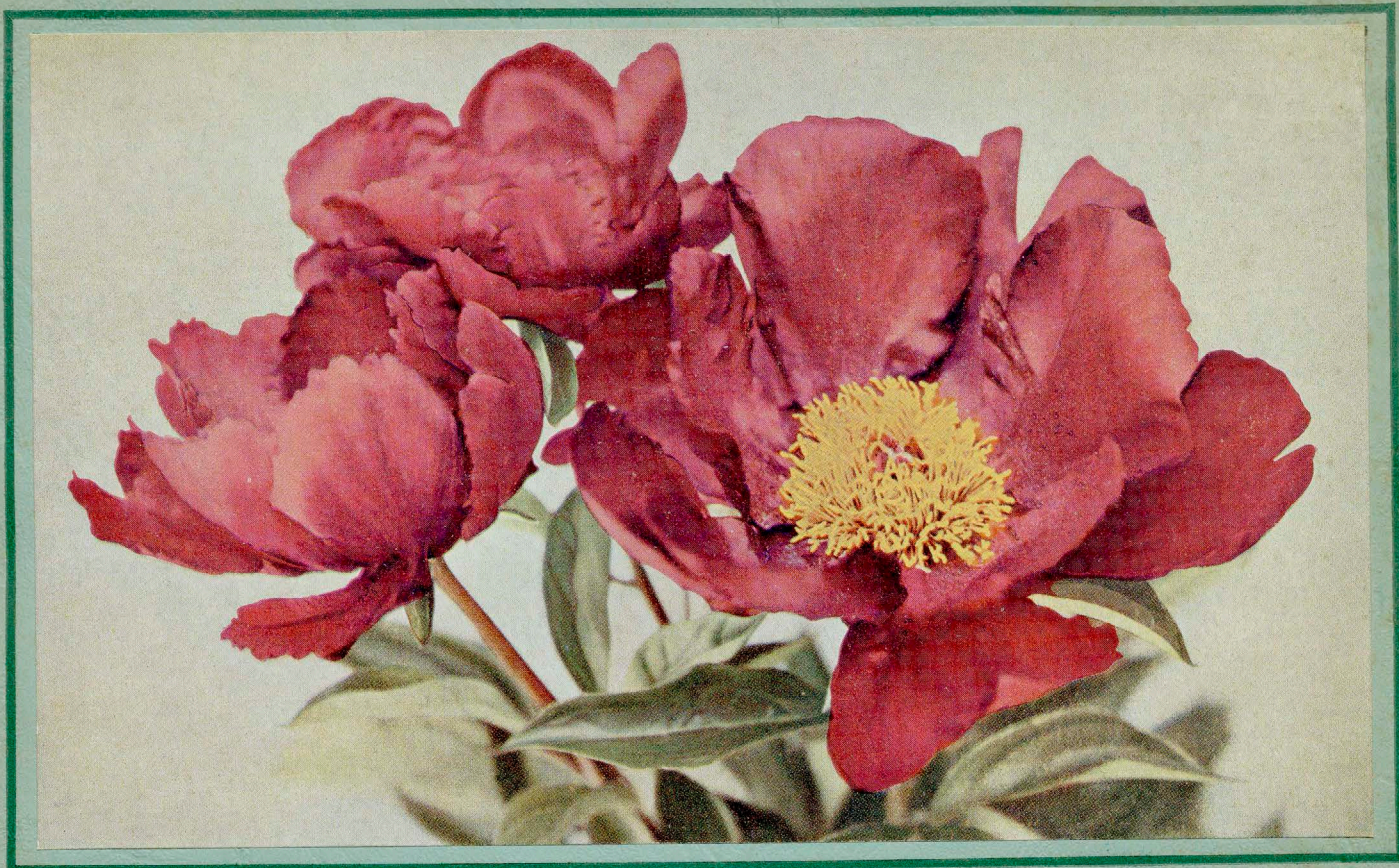


B115

INSTITUUT
VOOR DE VEREDELING
VAN TUINBOUWGEWASSEN



PAEONY—LORD KITCHENER

3.1933

KELWAYS
LANGPORT

ORDER FORM.

KELWAY & SON (1933) Ltd., Langport, Somerset (England).

ARE REQUESTED TO SEND THE FOLLOWING GOODS

by Parcel Post.....

or by.....Railway.....Station, to be

charged to Name (Title in Full, Ladies please state whether Miss or Mrs.).....

House or Street Address.....

Post Town..... County.....

Name and Address of Gardener if desired.....

QUANTITY REQUIRED.	NAME OF ARTICLE. <small>When ordering varieties, give, if possible, a few additional names from which sorts may be substituted in case any other varieties ordered should not be available, or give us permission to substitute.</small>	AMOUNT.		
		£	s.	d.
	TREE PÆONIES—			
	<i>Carried forward—£</i>			

CATALOGUE

OF HOME-GROWN

HARDY PERENNIALS

PAEONIES, DELPHINIUMS, LUPINES,
PYRETHRUMS, ALPINES & ROCK PLANTS,
BORDER PLANTS

including Phloxes, Gaillardias, Irises, Water Plants,

:: :: COLOUR BORDERS :: ::

FLOWERING SHRUBS

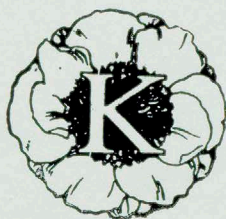
ROSES, HARDY CLIMBERS,
TREES, CONIFERS, FRUIT TREES, SMALL FRUITS.

—————For information as to—————

(b) Gladioli

(c) Bulbs

please refer to separate Catalogues—free on demand.



KELWAY & SON (1933) Ltd.,

The Nurseries,

LANGPORT, - - ENGLAND.

'Phone: 21 Langport.

Established 1851.

Canadian Office: 616, HARBOUR COMMISSION BUILDING, TORONTO.

Phone: 2079 ELGIN.

Permits arranged and Goods cleared.

Copyright.

August, 1936.

KELWAYS

HAVE received, for plants or strains of their *own* introduction, raising, and growing, 564 Diplomas, Gold Vases, Cups, Trophies, Grand Prizes and Gold and Silver-gilt Medals, at London, Paris, Chicago, St. Louis, Italy, Panama, San Francisco, Shrewsbury, York, Leeds, Southport, Taunton, Dublin, Edinburgh, Bodmin, Bournemouth, Exeter, Winchester, Hereford, Wolverhampton, Southampton, Cheltenham, Cardiff, Harrogate, Torquay, Portsmouth, etc., and in 85 years more Certificates and Awards of Merit for improved varieties of hardy plants than any one firm. 18 Gold Medals and Silver Cups awarded in 1936 at the moment this goes to press.

A PERSONAL REQUEST

May we ask you to keep this book until you receive a revised copy? More; will you keep it near you on your special bookshelf or writing table? The information may be depended upon. A copy will be sent *gratis* to any friend. Additional order forms will be sent on request.

TERMS

It will be noted that we pay carriage and pack free as follows:—

Plants. Prepaid orders of £1 0s. 0d. and over delivered carriage and packing free.* On orders under 20/- please add 2/- towards carriage and packing, on orders under 10/- please add 1/- (*f.o.b. English port for Ireland and places abroad.)

Trees and Shrubs. Carriage and packing charged at cost, but 5% cash discount allowed on prepaid orders.

ALL PRICES ARE STRICTLY NET.

NEW PARCEL POST RATES:—Up to 3 lbs., 6d; not exceeding 15 lbs., 1/-

All Plants priced in this list at 6d. each are charged at 5/6 per doz.; at 9d. each at 8/- per doz.; at 1/- each at 10/6 per doz.; at 1/6 each at 15/- per doz.; 2/- each, 21/- per doz.; 2/6 each, 27/- per doz.; 3/- each 33/- per doz.; 3/6 each, 38/- per doz.; 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than six plants of one species or variety at the dozen rate, or less than 50 at the 100 rate.

INDEX

	PAGE.
Pæonies (herbaceous)	3
„ (tree)	13
Delphiniums	14
Lupines	19
Pyrethrums	20
Alpines and Rock Plants	22
Dwarf Conifers	26
Hardy Perennials: Border Section	27
Nymphæas (Water Lilies)	39
Aquatics and Waterside Plants	40
Pond Fish, etc.	40
Kelway Colour Borders	41
Roses	44
Hardy Climbers	46
Flowering and Ornamental Shrubs and Trees	47
Conifers	52
Hedging Plants and Trees	52
Fruit Trees and other Fruits	53
Miscellaneous Roots	54
Fertilisers, Stone, Flowers, Labels	55
General Advice	56

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES

OF THE ALBIFLORA OR SINENSIS GROUP; JUNE FLOWERING.

We have produced a beautiful 8-page Coloured Supplement (flower pictures prepared from actual colour photographs of our herbaceous varieties). Post free to purchasers of our Pæonies.

COLLECTIONS OF NAMED VARIETIES

Of Kelway's Lovely June-flowering Herbaceous Pæonies.

All that we offer are FIRST quality plants with 3 to 5 'eyes.'

COLLECTION "A."

Named varieties, 15/- per dozen. 100 for £5 5s.

COLLECTION "B."

Single and Double Named varieties, 21/- per dozen. 100 for £6 6s.

CHOICE PÆONIES.

COLLECTION "C."

Single and Double, Sweet-scented. White, cherry red, crimson deep rose, bright pink, peach; magenta excluded. All single, or all double or both.

Named varieties, 30/- per dozen. 100 for £11 11s.

COLLECTION "D."

Very fine collection of Single and Double forms, including fairly recent kinds of finest form and most enchanting colours, and fragrance.

Named varieties, 42/- per dozen. 100 for £15.

COLLECTION "E."

Very recent varieties of highest class.

Named varieties, 60/- per dozen. 100 for £22.

COLLECTION "F."

The Cream of the Collection.

Named varieties, 100/- per dozen.

At the above advantageous prices the selection of varieties must be left to Kelway & Son. At Catalogue rates the Collections would cost Customers considerably more money.

CHEAP PÆONIES.

Mixed, unnamed, 10/6 per dozen. 100 for 84/-

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

HARDY HERBACEOUS PÆONIES.

Albiflora or Sinensis section.

Planting Season: September and autumn, favourable weather in winter and early spring until March. **Flowering season,** end of May and throughout June to July. (At Langport from May 25th to about July 16th). Several *species* flower earlier; see page 12.

Flowers: The majority are in some degree fragrant; many very sweet. All shades of colour from pure white to darkest red. Some with cream and yellow.

Suitability for Different Situations.—Herbaceous Pæonies are the most beautiful of all the showier Hardy Perennial Plants and should be in every garden, large or small; in beds, borders, shrubberies, or drives; in park, grass walk, or woodland. They should be planted near at hand for close enjoyment of their beauty as well as in masses for distant colour effect. Plant in lines straight or curving on the margin of shrubberies; and in groups between shrubs; in large and small beds in the midst of turf; in borders at the foot of walls, and in mixed borders at constant intervals, and in Colour Borders; they should, in their less expensive kinds, be planted freely in copses and the rougher parts of the garden,

They are very suitable for planting amongst or near flowering peach, almond and cherry trees; these trees are not gross rooters and the slight shade protects the colour tones of the Pæonies and shows them to the best advantage. In the same way they may with advantage to their colouring be planted a short distance from and in the shifting or partial shade of shrubs and buildings. There is no other plant that will make such a magnificent display of colour or give so much permanent satisfaction in return for the very slight trouble involved. They will continue to flower well practically for ever without being replanted. Many cases have been reported to us of their doing so for thirty or forty years.

Hardiness.—Correspondents frequently ask how hardy are Pæonies. Originating in Northern China and Japan, the Pæony is accustomed to an extremely cold winter temperature and our customers in Canada inform us that the harder the winter the better they flower in summer. We have no frosts in Great Britain that remotely approach those in Canada and Northern China, where the Pæony experiences 40° below zero Fahrenheit. Whether in the old kinds or in Kelway's lovely new varieties, they will thrive in practically any position, and there is hardly one in which they will not flourish to perfection; they are amenable to the simplest treatment in any soil and are as hardy as the dock. Those we supply are dug direct from our open nursery fields.

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

Cut Flowers.—Pæonies are exceedingly valuable for cut flowers. They are very long-lasting when cut, much more so than many flowers. If cut young the buds will open and expand and get larger day by day until the flowers are mature, and will



A KELWAY PÆONY BORDER NEAR FARNHAM.

then last for several days more before showing signs of decay. The flowers, 6 to 10 inches in diameter, produced in great profusion in an almost endless variety of lovely tints, and in many cases with the fragrance of the Tea Rose, are of extreme beauty for decoration; in large gardens a considerable space should be especially devoted to Pæonies for cut flowers for the house; for vases and bowls no flower is more handsome.

Perfume.—The delightful perfume of some of the varieties, more particularly those of most delicate colour amongst the doubles adds to their fascination. As someone has written: "Pæonies scent the air with the perfume of spices and honey."

Foliage and Autumn Colour.—The vivid pink and carmine colour of the stems and leaves as they push through the earth's crust in early spring is delightful; and in autumn a coat of many colours is worn, tinted orange, purple, amethyst, and rich burnt sienna, with an occasional splash of warm carmine. These leaves are invaluable for house decoration and harvest festivals.

Culture.—Any soil and situation, excepting in the tropics, suit the Herbaceous Pæony. The situation having been selected, if it be in the garden proper, trench or dig from 1½ to 2 ft. deep, breaking up the bottom well and giving drainage if water logged; in grass or woodland dig and clear as practicable; add *plenty* of well-rotted cow manure, but not actually to touch the roots, and also leaf mould if the natural soil be a very stiff clay. Plant so that the crown is not *more* than 2 to 2½ inches under the

surface. Failure to carry this out is a cause of absence of bloom. In heavy soils 1 to 1½ inches between the top of the soil and the crown is sufficient. Plant not less than 3 ft. apart; 4 ft. is preferable for permanent effect. Holes should be made sufficiently large to accom-

modate the roots. Tread in well and water freely. A little bone meal will be useful to the plant in the early stages. In filling in the soil see that the space between the roots is filled. When clearing away the foliage in the Autumn, which you will not do too early on account of the attractiveness of the colouring, some bone meal may be placed around the plants a foot or more away and forked in. The Pæony is so accommodating that any lack of success is usually the result of faulty planting in the first instance. A root two years old with 3 to 5 eyes is quite as large as should be planted. Such a root will in the end surpass any older plant or clump or a division from a large woody clump.

Pæony Pests.—The only pest of any note is Botrytis, which sometimes attacks stem and foliage. This is largely eliminated if plants are spaced liberally to admit a free air circulation and not manured on top of the crowns.

When to Order.—Pæonies are a permanent investment and should always be procured from a pæony specialist. Order the plants direct from Langport **as soon as it is decided** to grow them so that the varieties may be reserved for planting at the next appropriate time; the sooner they are planted the sooner will flowers be obtained from them; ordered in the summer, plants will be sent as **early** in the autumn as possible, viz., September and October, which should ensure some flower the first season; plant also at any time in winter or spring **right into March**, watering them well in and keeping moist if very dry weather succeeds; more flowers will thus be obtained the next year than if the planting be deferred.

Spring planting is equally as successful as Autumn planting excepting that flowers will not be expected the same year. Flowering shoots that appear the first year can be sacrificed with benefit to succeeding years.



PÆONIES IN KELWAY'S NURSERY.

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

KELWAY'S SINGLE FLOWERED PÆONIES.

June-flowering. (For May-flowering kinds see page 12.)

All raised by KELWAY unless stated otherwise.

Price reductions per dozen plants are as follows:—Those at 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each, 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen and so on. Not less than 6 of one variety at the dozen rate.

Alba grandiflora. (See <i>Whitleyi</i> .)	Each
Argus. Bright pink; early	2/6
Athelney. Flesh, changing to pure white, buds flushed pink; very charming; very early (May 27th, 1933) to late; tall	3/6
Baby Kelway. Delicate flesh colour of an exquisite tint, quickly turning pure white, red carpel. A charming flower; very large; substantial and smooth petalled. Mid-season to late flowering. One of the very best Pæonies. Extra	10/6
Balliol. Bright red, very large	3/6
Beatrice. Blush pink, with golden anthers	2/6
Bethcar. Deep cherry-rose; large; stands up well; rather late	3/6
Bloodstone. Deep purple-crimson; tall; extremely fine; mid-season and late	7/6
Brightness. Shiny peach-pink, very bright and attractive; early	3/6
Chalice. Rosy carmine, early flowering. Tall and good	2/6
Cherry Ripe. Deep cherry rose, fine colour; tall	5/-
Countess of Altamont. Pretty flesh-pink to nearly white, red carpels; very lovely in outline, tone and texture; and with handsome dark foliage; tall dark stems; early flowering to late; extra. In flower June 1st, 1935	5/-
Countess S. Pule. Soft shell-pink, large, very beautiful, free-flowering. Early (June 2nd, 1933) to mid-season	3/6
Country Girl. Deep clear apple-blossom and white; large, free-flowering; early to mid-season	10/6
Duchess of Leeds. Light rose, edged silver; large, tall and free. Early	5/-
Duchess of Portland. Soft pink stained white	3/6
Duchess of Sutherland. Large flesh-pink changing to creamy white, pink carpel, large, good substance, a lovely flower; early to late flowering. Extra	6/-
Duke of Atholl. Clear deep cherry-purple, large showy flowers borne in bunches at the top of the stems; good habit, tall plant; very free; mid-season to late	2/6
E. St. Hill. Very fine and large, deep rosy-pink; tall. One of the best. Extra	7/6
English Elegance. Delicate flesh-pink, flowers of charming colour and shape, like goblets; very large, like enormous dog roses in bunches. Of superb beauty. One of the very choicest. Plant of good habit. Mid-season. Extra	30/-
Eva. Large deep salmon-pink. Linear foliage of golden hue; distinct and attractive. (Foreign variety.)	3/6
Fine Lady. Blush-white, good size, shape and colour; early to mid-season	7/6
Flag of War. Deep dark blood-purple; very early to mid-season	2/-
Flora McDonald. Cherry-red; very large and brilliant. Tall; mid-season	5/-
Folk Song. Fine pink; tall, strong and beautiful	7/6
Free Lance. Cherry-carmine; tall	2/6
Gay Ladye. Attractive rose-colour with lighter centre; saucer shaped; very free-flowering and large. A vivid handsome kind; early to late	15/-
Gay Sister. Very large and beautiful, pure salmony rose. Extra	12/6
General Wolfe. Deep rose; large	2/-
Harlequin. Flesh white with distinct carmine stripes; very late-flowering. Dwarf. (Foreign origin.) A curiosity only	1/-
Heart's Desire. A mass of lovely peach-pink to white saucers like delicate porcelain; tulip shaped, very large and handsome. Early to mid-season; tall. Extra	6/-

Ida Chamberlain. Charming lively pink, very large substantial tulip-shaped flower; a tall and graceful plant, with beautiful deep green broad foliage and deep carmine-coloured long stems; one of the most attractive of the single varieties. Extra. Early to late	10/6
Instituteur Doriât. Velvety carmine; anemone shaped. (French.)	5/-
Iphis. A fine maroon-red; upright habit	3/6
Isabel Thomson. Lively mauve-pink edged white, tulip shaped, long petals; tall, free; very showy; mid-season. Extra	15/-
Jeanne Ernould. White, stained rose in distinct patches. Very large and most beautiful. Extra. (French.)	7/6
Kelway's Diana. Very large, pale pink of a clear attractive shade, somewhat similar to <i>Country Girl</i> ; mid-season to late. Extra	7/6
Kelway's Eve. A large variety which opens satiny blush and becomes white when mature; extremely beautiful; petals broad and of satiny texture. Extra	12/6
Kelway's Gorgeous. Lively salmon-rose. Fine strong clear colour	5/-
Kelway's Lovely Lady. Flesh-pink changing to white; red carpel; very large lovely flowers; fairly tall; mid-season to late; style of Sir Galahad; extra	15/-
Kelway's Peerless. Bright deep pink, with large golden centre; vivid colour and very effective; free, with plenty of side buds; very tall grower; one of the best. Extra. Late	10/6
King Albert. Enormous flower, 8 to 9 inches across; rosy violet or solferino colour; extraordinarily fine; good compact habit; free flowering, handsome foliage, red stems; very early (May 29th, 1935)	3/6
Kitty Wardell. Rosy lilac; large	3/6
Lady Ley. Soft pale rosy-pink, large golden centre; charming; large petals, tulip shaped. Very early to late. In flower May 29th, 1935. Extra	6/-
L'Etincelante. Bright pure pink, lighter at edges; very large, cup shaped, tall; mid-season. (French.)	2/-
Letitia. Beautiful bright rose, lively and effective; cup shaped; amongst the very first to flower (May 26th, 1933). Dwarf habit	3/6
Lord Kitchener (Kelway's). Bright maroon-red; very upright; very early-flowering (end of May) to mid-season. A.M., York Gala. Extra. (There is also a French double variety of this name.)	5/-
Lord Middleton. Light rose; early; in flower 24th May	2/-
Mafeking. In the sunlight bright scarlet crimson, one of the brightest of all single Pæonies; centre composed of many yellow stamens with ruddy filaments; large; mild mint-like fragrance; tall; free blooming; dark green foliage; extra fine. Very early-flowering (May 29th) to mid-season	3/6
Maurice Maeterlinck. Large purple-crimson, golden centre; mid-season to late	2/6
Mistral. (Foreign variety.) Cherry-rose; very free	3/6
Nellie. Blush-pink, very strong and tall; probably the largest flower of all single-flowered Pæonies; two rows of undulated petals, deep rose-pink at first, becoming lighter, small tuft of yellow stamens in centre, carpels ruddy green; floriferous; stems stiff; blooms in clusters; pretty in the landscape for its varying shades of pink; early to late. Extra. A.M., R.H.S.	21/-
Nymph. Beautiful flesh-pink, large and good. (Foreign)	2/6
Perfect Day. Lively pink, good shape, size and colour; free-flowering	10/6
Philip H. Millar. Rich deep purple-red; large; very handsome	7/6
Pink Dawn. Very large pink; a fine colour	7/6
Pink Pearl. A mass of handsome pearly peach flowers turning white; very large and broad petalled; free-flowering; medium height; very early (June 1st, 1933) to mid-season. Extra	12/6
Pink Perfection. Large flesh-pink, very early and free	3/6

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

Kelway's Single Flowered Pæonies—continued.

Each

Pride of Langport. Huge, brilliant yet soft peach-pink flower; wonderfully beautiful. Cupped petals surrounding a large cluster of bright golden yellow stamens; tall, floriferous; wiry stems; a highly decorative garden plant; usually blooming in large clusters; strong growth. Extra. Very early flowering	17/6
Princess. Large, single flesh-pink to white; tall, fine and free; early to late	7/6
Pure Love. Purest white with cream carpel	7/6
Queen of May. Lavender pink; upright habit	3/6
Queen of the Belgians. Pure ivory-white, like a water lily, with red carpel, on tall stout stems. Very beautiful	7/6
Red King. (New 1934.) Rich blood-red; large flower, free and most effective. Long-stemmed; tall. Mid-season	6/-
Rosy Dawn. Creamy blush white; large, free flowering; early	1/6
Ruby Light. Richest darkest maroon-red; very large saucer-shaped flowers of good substance; tall; early to mid-season; extra	7/6
Sea Shell. Blush-white, most attractive, free-flowering, upright habit. Early	3/6
Silver Cup. Exceedingly fine pure white. Like a huge water lily	7/6
Sir Galahad. Extremely large substantial flower of a most exquisite ivory-white tint, deepening to a flesh-colour, red carpels; buds flushed peach; quite indispensable; very early to late; (In flower May 27th, 1935); handsome foliage; extra	10/6
The Beauty Spot. Flesh colour; early	3/6
The Moor. Rich glowing crimson, flowers well above foliage	2/-
The Oaks. Deep rose-pink; large; upright, fine	7/6
Torpilleur. Bright cherry turning to pale rose. (Foreign variety.) Large	3/6
Tudor Rose. Small flowers shaped like the heraldic Rose of England. White with rose in distinct bands. Effective and unique	6/-
Utopia. Of a beautiful apple-blossom shade, dark stems, red carpels; large open well-formed substantial flower, 6 ins. across, similar to Pink Pearl but more dwarf; early (May 26th, 1933)	6/-
Victor (Kelway's). Rich, intense blood-crimson of fair size; upright carriage and good, straight dark stem; brightest of all reds; medium height; early (June 1st, 1933)	7/6
Viscount Cross. Deep cherry-red, very free flowering; mid-season	2/6
Whitley major. Very beautiful large white, one of the finest. Extra. Early or mid-season. (Foreign)	2/6
White Rose of Sharon. Glistening white, with a large outstanding central tuft of narrow bright yellow petaloids; long stems; unique in shape and habit. Mid-season. Extra	7/6
Wilbur Wright. Very dark chocolate-red; flowers well above the foliage, free; tall; dark upright stems; good landscape variety; does not burn in the sun. The darkest variety. Keeps well in water. Mid-season to late	2/-
Wild Rose. Unique, most charming and delicate; large, mid-season; long, smooth white petals, powdered thickly with tiny rose-pink dots, small cluster of yellow stamens in centre, carpels crimson, slightly fragrant, vigorous, very floriferous, strong stems, good foliage. Extra	7/6
Windsor Lad. Rosy lavender with a large cushion of petaloids. Fine and well-formed. Extra	15/-

KELWAY'S DOUBLE PÆONIES.

Sweet-scented—June flowering.

All raised by KELWAY unless stated otherwise.

Each

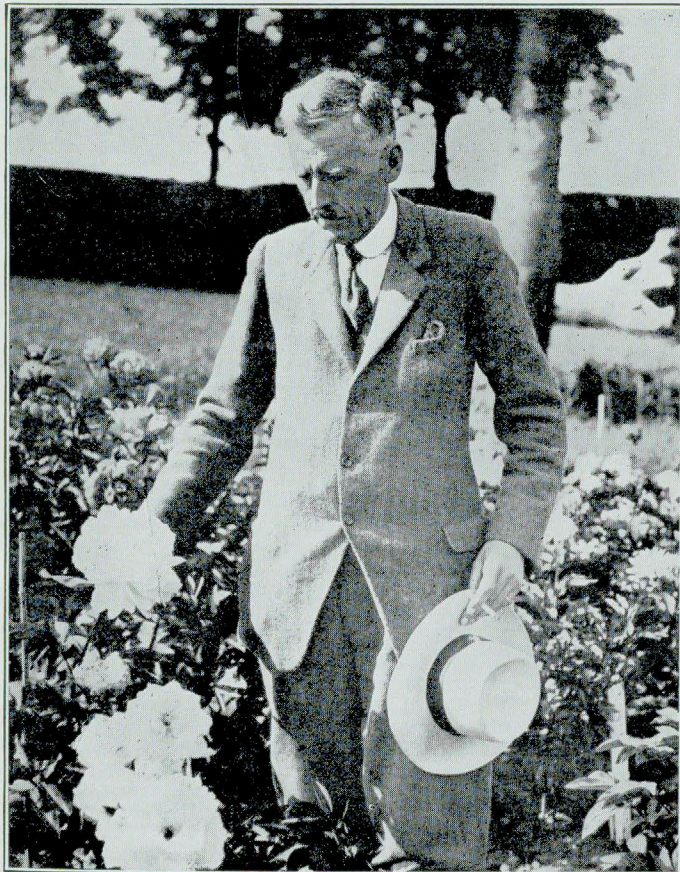
Adeline Genée. Fine flesh-pink with cushion of cream and pink, and tuft of pink	3/6
Adolphe Rousseau. Maroon-red; long stems; mid-season to late. Extremely handsome. (French variety.)	3/-
Agnes M. Kelway. Light rose guard petals, pale yellow petaloids, with a rose tuft; free and showy; mid-season. First Class Certificate, R.H.S.	1/6
A. J. Hunter. Lavender-rose, with the narrow petals in the centre curled; loose; very sweet; early to late	1/6
Albâtre. (Foreign variety.) White; medium size; perfect form; very fine. Medium to late	2/-
Albert Crousse. Delicate shell-pink, flaked carmine. (French variety.)	2/6
Alexandre Dumas. Rose guard, rosy fawn centre. Mid-season. (French variety.)	1/6
Alice Balfour. Full and deep bomb-shaped flower, fresh light rosy lavender or cattleya colour; prominent guard petals, the full centre mixed with paler rose. Early flowering, rather dwarf, free; very fragrant; distinct	3/-
Alice Harding. Cream white to pale amber, fine shape, shows golden anthers; tall. Extra. (French variety.)	10/6
Alsace. Clear cherry-red showing anthers; semi-double of good shape; medium size; free; upright habit; early to mid-season	3/-
Amy Johnson. Rose guards, lighter petaloids, very pretty; early to mid-season. Extra	3/6
Argentine. Creamy white; perfect globular shape	5/-
Asa Gray. Salmon-flesh guard petals, remainder lilac; medium size and height; mid-season; fragrant. (French.)	2/-
Auguste Dessert. (Foreign variety.) Semi-double bright salmon-rose, edged white; medium size. Distinct colour. Well-shaped buds. Late	2/-
Aurore. Light lilac-white flecked crimson; medium size; late	2/6
Aviateur Lindbergh. Purple; large semi-double	5/-
Baroness Schroeder. Very large, pale flesh-white tinted cream to snow-white, outer petals frequently shaded faint pink; globular; sweetly rose-scented; tall, floriferous, strong stems, excellent foliage; the habit and lasting quality of the blooms make it good for both garden decoration and cut flowers. Extra. Late mid-season	3/6
Beauty's Queen. Pale flesh-white, edged and laced carmine	5/-
Belle of Somerset. Palest peach to flesh-white, very large and free-flowering, tall. One of the most beautiful for colour and shape; early to late. Extra	7/6
Belvedere. Pink incurved guard petals enclosing a mass of cream-coloured petaloids. A flattish flower of good size and most attractive; late flowering	10/6
Berlioz. Cherry-rose; small flower	1/6
Bewitching. Lovely carmine-pink, silvered; semi-double; good habit	3/6
Boule de Neige. Sulphur white, carmine tips	1/6
Bower of Roses. Double, silvery rose, large and free; good	5/-
Bridesmaid. Semi-double to single; delicate blush, golden centre; cup-shaped	2/-
British Beauty. Deep cabbage-rose colour with silver edges; full incurved regular shape; stands up well; free-flowering; strongly spice-scented; early to late	3/6
Britomart. Very dwarf, old rose, silvered, unique. Curled central petals, handsome foliage; mid-season	5/-
Cabbage Rose. Large bright rose silvered; like a Cabbage Rose and scented like one; mid-season to late	3/6
Candeur. Delicate silvery pink turning white, centre flecked carmine. (French.) Large; late mid-season; tall	2/6
Cavalleria Rusticana. Dark purple crimson; very full double; early	3/6

Price reductions per dozen plants are as follows:—Those at 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen and so on. Not less than 6 of one variety at the dozen rate.

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES

Kelway's Double Pæonies—continued.

	Each
Cecilia Kelway. Rose to pure flesh; outside petals and central petals striped carmine; very sweetly scented and very fine flowers; semi-double; early to late. Highly coloured foliage in autumn. Extra	5/-
Christine Gwinn. Cream underlay, speckled pink, most dainty and charming; late-flowering	5/-
Christine Shand. Flesh-pink, delicate colouring; very pretty. Free	3/6
Claire Dubois. Bright rosy pink and silver, beautifully formed; handsome foliage. Late. Extra. (French variety)	2/6
Colonel Heneage. Clear dark rosy red to pure crimson; semi-double, good colour, shows anthers; large; vigorous; extra. Mid-season to very late.	10/6
Colonel Hopton. Light mauve with a large central tassel of rosy pink petaloids tipped gold; large and showy, mid-season to late	5/-
Colonel Lockwood. Cherry-rose guard petals, and a large loose cushion of long petals of same colour. Very large and handsome	7/6
Conference. Bright cerise purple	3/6
Coronation. Very large and handsome, light pink at the edges; the remainder a creamy flesh tint of a very delicate shade; the centre is chalice-shaped with golden anthers at the bottom of the cup; delicate fragrance; medium height; floriferous. Extra. Late mid-season	5/-
Couronne d'Or. Creamy white; late	1/6
Donald Hunt. (New, 1934). Rose and silver; very fine; free and showy; flowers late	12/6
Dorothy Kelway. Very deep full flower, and very handsome; pale rosy pink guard petals and tufts of the same clear bright colour, with a ring of creamy pink petals interposed; extra fragrant; very early to late. Extra	10/6



MR. JAMES KELWAY WITH PÆONY KELWAY'S GLORIOUS.

	Each
Dr. Bonavia. Lively pink paling at edges; large semi-double. Very sweetly scented	3/6
Dr. Brettonneau. Bright rose	2/6
Duchesse de Nemours. Primrose-white, full double. Medium size of good form; extremely sweetly scented. Early to late. French variety	1/6
Duchess of Somerset. Fresh clear lilac-pink, a full deep shape, like a large rhododendron; very free; mid-season to late; fragrant. Extra	3/6
Duke of Devonshire. Bright rosy carmine; full large double	3/6
Duke of Wellington. Sulphur and white. Mid-season. (French variety.) Extra. One of the few Pæonies with a yellow tint	1/6
Earl of Londesborough. Bright carmine red, tipped nearly white; semi-double; tall and striking	5/-
Edith Cavell. Milky white guard petals, with a cushion of soft to strong-coloured petals; blood-red blotch at the heart. Sweet. Highly coloured foliage in autumn. Very early to mid-season	2/6
Edulis Superba. (Foreign variety.) rosy lilac, silvered. Large; tall	2/6
Elie Chevalier. Tyrian rose throughout; mid-season (French)	3/6
Ella C. Kelway. Most beautiful soft palest creamy lilac-flesh colour, turning to white, enclosed in a large guard petal; very large and full, and of perfect form; very sweetly perfumed; very free-flowering. Mid-season. A.M., R.H.S. Extra	7/6
Elwood Pleas. Light rose to lilac-white; late; large; medium height. (American.)	5/-
Emperor of Russia. A magnificent deep purple-crimson; very handsome; early-flowering to very late	2/6
Empress Eugénie. Beautiful large bright deep rosy red silvered at edges, showing yellow anthers; very striking large loose blooms, mid-season; tall	1/6
Empress of India. Creamy white with guard petals faintly tinged pink; very sweetly scented and most beautiful	10/6
Entente Cordiale. Pale rosy pink (French)	3/6
Evangeline. Pale lilac-rose splashed red. (French variety)	3/6
Evening Glow. Semi-double, bright cherry-carmine to light apple-blossom colour; three or four rows of petals with yellow anthers. Early to late	3/6
Evening World. Lilac pink guards, a deep cushion of flesh central petals, very free, attractive and distinct; a very fine variety which lasts a long time in bloom. Mid-season and late. Extra	6/-
Felix Crousse. Brilliant rosy red, touched silver; very large free bloomer; mid-season to late (French)	3/6
Festiva Maxima. White with carmine blotch; full double of fine size and shape; early to late. (French variety.)	1/6
Florence Bigland. Very large full double, deep flesh-pink with paler creamy centre. One of the most beautiful of our new Pæonies. Tall. Extra	7/6
Flower of Chivalry. Light rosy pink guard petals, with rose, cream and white centre; semi-double; late-flowering. Extra	10/6
France. (Kelway.) Fresh coloured pink and cream, globe shaped; medium-sized flowers freely produced	3/6
Frances Willard. Creamy white flowers on strong tall stems; late mid-season	5/-
Gainsborough. Pale pink to bluish white, narrow central petals	7/6
General Joffre. A succession of layers of very large broad petals of beautiful vivid rose, showing gold anthers; reflexed or flattish; faintly scented. Mid-season to late; strong grower	5/-
General McMahon. Deep purple-crimson. Large. Mid-season to very late. (French variety)	1/6
Germaine Bigot. Very large lilac pink, centre flaked carmine. (French). Late	2/-
Glory of June. Semi-double; apple-blossom colour. Beautiful and fragrant. Style of and even better than <i>Kelway's Unique</i> . Numerous side buds. Early and late. Extra	15/-
Glory of Somerset. Soft heliotrope-pink, very large and beautiful. Fine shape. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. Early to mid-season. Extra	5/-

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES

Kelway's Double Pæonies—continued.

Each

Good Form. Pale salmon-pink; dwarf; very pretty and distinct. Good habit.	7/6
Harrison. Deep purple crimson	1/6
Helen Glover. Beautiful light lilac guard petals with soft creamy flesh centre; rather short petals but a particularly fine large flower; sweetly scented; very early and free-flowering	3/6
Helen of Troy. Pale flesh pink, turning pure white; narrow central petals, medium-size foamy flowers. Tall; very fine. Early	3/6
Henry Woodward. Shell-pink tipped white, yellowish short petals; fragrant; late	5/-
Homer. Rosy violet; mid-season to late	1/6
H.R.H. Princess Louise. Pale creamy white with French white guards; globe shaped; free flowering; very sweet	5/-
Innocence. (Kelway.) Delicate blush to white, very fine open flower. Late	3/6
James Kelway. Exquisite white with golden glow at base of petals; of perfect form; of great size, often high and conical, with a large flat crown; beautifully scented; mid-season. Extra	3/-
<p>"James Kelway—to my mind one of the grandest pæonies known. It has grown for me an outstanding vigorous stem between four and five feet in height, crowned with a group of five or six flowers of most enchanting beauty. It has a quality of petal which has no equal. It has the colour of untouched white, and a habit of remaining only half-open for a long time, when cut in the bud and kept from direct sunlight."</p> <p>From "Pæonies in the Little Garden," by Mrs. Edward Harding.</p>	
James William Kelway. A splendid huge semi-double flower of good shape; very bright deep purple-rose, with shining gold centre; very early to late flowering; tall stout stems. Extra	7/6
Jeanne d'Arc. Rosy pink, with white centre, free, beautiful large French variety; mid-season	2/-
John Hancock. Rosy magenta, guard petals streaked light pink; semi-double; mid-season. (American.)	7/6
Joy of Life. Fresh lavender-pink; large 10 in. flat expanded flowers; very sweetly scented; early and late flowering. Extra	7/6
Karl Rosenfield. Deep dark maroon-crimson; broad guard petals; mid-season to late; extra. (Foreign.)	3/-
Kelway's Betty. Like Kelway's Remembrance, but a shade lighter in colour	3/6
Kelway's Circe. Silvery rose or peach, cockade form; large full double; lovely	5/-
Kelway's Crimson Banner. Brilliant deep red; tall and fine; flowers on into July	7/6
Kelway's Exquisite. A most beautiful large cherry rose, showing golden anthers in the centre; petals tipped with white; very large semi-double flowers; very sweetly scented; one of the most beautiful Pæonies in existence; free-blooming; strong and graceful stems; good foliage. Extra	15/-
Kelway's Fairy Queen. Most charming lively blush pink, showing golden anthers; large flat semi-double flower, sweetly scented; rather dwarf habit; very lovely; late flowering; a distinct kind	7/6
Kelway's Glorious. Gleaming white, very full, enormous flower 6-7 in. across of ravishing beauty and purity, marvellously perfect and <i>very sweetly scented</i> ; strong long stout angled stems, strong rose-like fragrance; medium height; free-flowering; good dark green foliage. (This variety is rated 9.8 and for quality second of all in the world's List of Pæonies compiled by the American Pæony Society and is placed at the head of the white varieties amongst the commercial varieties recommended by the New Pæony and Iris Organization for the United States. By general consent now it is looked upon as the <i>most wonderful of all Pæonies.</i>) Mid-season to late. Extra. Award of merit R.H.S., June, 1935. (See illustration p. 7.)	15/-

addition to its deliciousness—it is fragrant to an unbelievable degree. So lovely is the flower and so scarce because of its habit of leisurely root-growth, that the demand far exceeds the supply. In the past few years the price has been raised by consecutive steps from twenty to thirty-five dollars a root."

From "Pæonies in the Little Garden," by Mrs. Edward Harding.

Each

Kelway's Lovely. Bright clear Tyrian rose or light rosy salmon-red of very pleasing shade. The cushion of petals is frequently touched with creamy pink, with a central tuft of rose; a huge full double; fragrant; early to late. Extra	12/6
Kelway's Luck. Dark crimson, dark stems; late	2/-
Kelway's Malmaison. A lovely malmaison flesh-pink, some of the petals tipped crimson; very fine flower. Late	2/6
Kelway's Majestic. Deep cherry-rose with centre petaloids lilac sometimes silvered, others gilded. An enormous flower of surpassing grandeur. Early to mid-season. Extra	15/-
Kelway's Queen. Large, globular; coral flesh tones and a few red flakes; strong rose fragrance; medium height; strong stems; large, bright green foliage; distinct and beautiful; mid-season to late; extra	5/-
Kelway's Remembrance. Very dark rich crimson guard, with centre petaloids edged white. A.M., York Gala. Extra. A distinct variety of high-class. Early to mid-season	5/-
Kelway's Scented Rose. Large, semi-double, lilac and rose, scented; shows a ring of golden anthers; very fine; very free and showy, medium height; mid-season to late. Extra	12/6
Kelway's Rosemary. Delicate rosy pink, tuft of lighter petals in centre surrounded by golden anthers; spice scented	7/6
Kelway's Supreme. Lively pale blush turning white, semi-double to full double. Very large flowers in clusters. Strong grower, extremely beautiful. Extra	5/-
Kelway's Venus. Pale old-rose pink with lavender tone in centre. Large; cupped guards, conical centre. Free; full; fragrant. Flowers on late	7/6
Lady Alexandra Duff. When fully opened it is quite white; in the young stage tinted with a very fresh and gay but delicate pale shade commonly called "blush" or palest pink. The central petals have a small touch of carmine. A very beautifully formed cup-shaped flower with broad petals; exceedingly free-flowering and showy. The side flowers (which are freely produced, and open after the central flower) come in semi-double saucer-shaped form, exposing the anthers. Scented, tall and very robust; stems strong. Highly coloured foliage in autumn. First Class Certificate, R.B.S., A.M., R.H.S. Early (May 31st, 1933). Extra	3/-
Lady A. G. Lennox. Pink guard, lemon centre; free	6/-
Lady Carrington. Flesh-white, superb; sweetly scented; early. F.C.C., R.H.S.	5/-
Lady Curzon. White guard, cream centre petals, flushed blush-pink; large; fragrant	2/6
Lady Mayoress. Bright light rose, central petals edged buff large and striking; scented. Early to late	7/6
Lady Veronica Bruce. Lovely faint coral blush-white and cream with tuft; sweetly scented; mid-season to very late; tall	3/6
La France. Heliotrope-pink; very late-flowering (French)	3/-
La Lorraine. Creamy white tinted pink; tall; large flat flower; free-flowering; mid-season. (French.)	5/-
Langport Triumph. Guard petals rosy lilac, rest of flower white; very large and full	3/6
La Perle. Pale lavender, fragrant. (French variety.) extra	2/-
L'Eclatante. Semi-double, carmine red. (French variety.)	1/6
L'Indispensable. Lilac-white; very late, end of June to July. (French.)	2/6
Leonard Kelway. Peach-pink guard petals enclosing a convex cushion of cream-coloured petals, finished off in the centre by a pink crest; mid-season. First Class Certificate, York. Extra	3/-

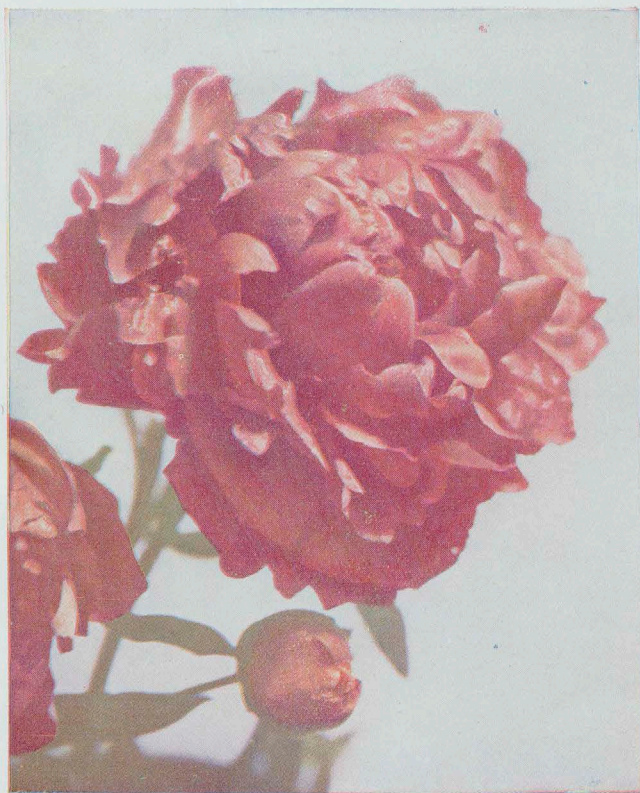
"Kelway's Glorious (Kelway, 1909) is an extremely large Pæony. It is full of glistening white petals, the outer edges of which are slightly crinkled and curved inward. The outside or guard petals are faintly flushed with pink, while—as a further



PÆONY—CHERRY RIPE
5/- each



PÆONY—BEATRICE KELWAY
7/6 each



PÆONY—PRESIDENT POINCARE
5/- each

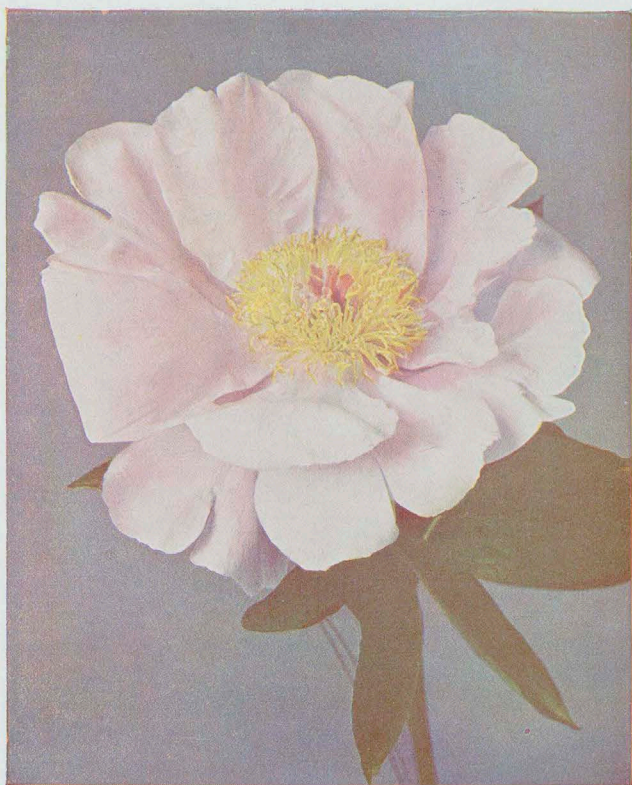


PÆONY—KELWAY'S EXQUISITE
15/- each

Four Types : Single, Imperial, Double, Semi-double



PEONY—KELWAY'S GORGEOUS
5/- each



PEONY—PINK PEARL
12/6 each



PEONY—KELWAY'S WHITE LADY
21/- each

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES

Kelway's Double Pæonies—continued.

	Each		Each
Lesley Dudley. Rose guard, rest pink and cream, large and full; very free and fragrant; most handsome; a clear fresh tint of indescribable tone; early to mid-season. Extra	15/-	Marie Crousse. Pale coral-pink, a pure colour. (French variety.) One of the best Pæonies. Extra ..	3/6
Liberty. Bright carmine-red, a fine colour; free-flowering; strong grower, semi-double; early to late ..	5/-	Mary Best. Rose coloured guard petals with salmon-pink centre	5/-
Lilla Mayo. Charming flesh tint to pure white; fine ..	3/6	Miss Salway. White guard petals, sulphur centre, very fine. F.C.C., R.H.S. Certificate of Merit, R.B.S. Early flowering. Extra	5/-
Limosel. Very bright clear lilac-rose; very large flower, full double, with a broad guard petal and narrower petals in the centre; very sweetly scented. Mid-season to late	5/-	Mons. Chas. Levêque (syn. <i>Mdlle. Léonie Calot</i>). Charming flesh colour; very late flowering. (French variety.)	2/-
Lord Avebury. Splendid deep but glowing crimson-maroon or bright red, showing golden anthers; most rich in colour; very tall and strong; mid-season to very late	3/6	Mons. Jules Elie. Immense flower, vivid silvery pink, turns flesh-pink with age. Mid-season to very late. Extra. (French.)	2/-
Loveliness. Hydrangea-pink changing to lilac-white; mid-season. (American.)	5/-	Mons. Martin Cahuzac. Black-crimson; incurved, medium sized; good shape, fragrant. The darkest double Pæony. Late flowering. (French variety.)	4/-
		Mother o' Pearl. Pale lilac white, one of the prettiest of this colour; globular; fragrant	6/-



HERBACEOUS PÆONIES AT LANGPORT.

	Each		Each
Lt. Warneford, V.C. Very deep purple-crimson; semi-double; free-flowering; mid season to late ..	3/6	Mrs. Edward Harding. White, of fine form, showing golden anthers; large; medium height; free; mid-season. (American.)	10/6
Lyde. Silver-rose; free, medium height; huge globular flower. Mid-season	2/-	Mrs. F. Horwood. Light silvery rose or pink lower petals, upper part of flower paler; very tall; upright habit; a valuable variety. Mid-season	3/6
Madame Calot. Hydrangea-pink to cream white; free-flowering. French variety	1/6	Mrs. Gwyn Lewis. Very beautiful creamy-white with slightest tinge of flesh, red carpels; fine shape; good dwarf habit; early to late	7/6
Madame Ducl. Silvery lilac-pink; early; medium size; dwarf. (French.)	3/6	Mrs. James Kelway. Extremely tall and robust; a flesh-tinted creamy white; very lovely; the largest of all whites; fully petalled and of fine form; very beautiful and distinct; mid-season to late; extra	7/6
Madame Jules Dessert. A fine double creamy white; late. (French variety.)	3/6	Mrs. Lutwyche. Pale pink and cream; scented ..	2/-
Madame Emile Lemoine. Ivory-white, full double, flushed delicate peach; mid-season to late; strong grower; dark stems. (French variety.)	2/6	Mrs. Philip Runciman. Rich vivid rose guard petals, inner petals a full bomb of cream and rose colour; beautiful full large spreading flower. Most striking. Mid-season and late	10/6
Madelon. Light shell-pink getting paler. Large; late; fragrant. (French.)	3/6	Mrs. R. Balfour. Pink guard petals, white petaloids and blush pink centre; effective cherry-pink buds. Late	3/6
Mdlle. J. Dessert. Aniline-pink; large; late. (French variety.)	3/6		
Marion Cran. Peach becoming white; large and loose; free clusters of bloom surrounding the central flower. Mid-season to late. Scented. Extra ..	3/6		

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES

Kelway's Double Pæonies—continued.

	Each
Noemi Demai. Tenderest pale blush-white, with red carpels, one of the very earliest of double varieties. Medium height, compact. (French variety.)	2/-
Norfolk. Violet-rose; free; showy; medium size. Mid-season (American)	2/-
Paola. Rosy lavender and silver; incurved like a chrysanthemum	3/-
Pauline Maunder. Creamy white with flesh centre. Tall, late-flowering	7/6
Peerless Perdita. A delightful variety, very full double, delicate and charming. The central petaloids are creamy white, while the petals are tinged pale rose-pink, deepening in colour towards the base of the bloom. The flower is an enormous "three decker" and all the petals are prettily "crinkled." Mid-season to very late. Extra	7/6
Perfect Joy. Very large double flower; faint shell-pink turning nearly white; very tall and stout grower; mid-season. Extra	10/6
Perfect Picture. Enormous and very beautiful pure pink flower; semi-double; mid-season until very late; extra	5/-
Peter Pan. (Kelway.) Light clear rosy pink, rose-bud shaped; very dwarf, 2 ft.; very free-flowering, charming and attractive; fragrant	5/-
Philippe Rivoire. Deep amaranth-purple, sweetly scented; medium size and height; early. (French.)	7/6
Philomèle. Bright pink guards, amber-yellow filaments, pink tuft. (French.)	2/-
Phyllis Kelway. Rose-pink paling to white in centre; semi-double. Fragrant. Free-flowering. Large loosely-built flower. Extra	10/6
Pierre Dessert. Rose-pink; semi-double; mid-season; dwarf habit. (French.)	5/-
Portia. White, very large, strong growing; of extreme beauty	7/6
President Poincaré. Splendid rich pure ruby-crimson, with no blue in it; a fine dark colour and spice-scented; well-formed incurved flower. Mid-season; extra	5/-
Pride of Essex. Light pink to blush white; very large; semi-double; fragrant; mid-season. (American.)	7/6
Primevère. Large blush-white with bright lemon petaloids; turns to a full double cream; late-flowering; the nearest variety to yellow; very fragrant and valuable as a cut flower; extra. (French variety.)	3/6
Pure Delight. Shell or flesh-pink, semi-double; several side flowers. Free	3/6
Queen Augusta of Portugal. A very beautiful and large double of fine form in the style of A.M. Kelway; large outside guard petal of peach-pink, high centre of short yellow petals, with a cockatoo crest of pink touched with carmine; early to mid-season. Fragrant. (Named by gracious permission of H.M.). Extra	10/6
Queen of the Roses. Rose guard-petal with short central petals of rose tipped white	7/6
Queen of the West. Very beautiful, light rosy peach, of rhododendron form; early to mid-season; style of <i>Belle of Somerset</i> but deeper tint	3/6
Queen Victoria. (Kelway's). Creamy flesh pink turning white; a large compact centre with a broad guard petal and a red blotch to centre petal; fragrant; dwarf. First Class Cert., R.H.S. Mid-season to late	3/6
Razzle Dazzle. Salmon-pink turning to lavender. Early to mid-season	2/-
Reine Hortense. Flesh tinted salmon. Delicately beautiful. Late. (French variety)	2/6
Renée Mohely. Very dark maroon-scarlet; semi-double. (French.)	7/6
Richard Carvell. Bright unfading crimson; large; tall; free-flowering; early. (American.)	3/6
Rosette. Light shell-pink; large; medium height; early. (French.)	2/6
Sarah Bernhardt. Huge flower; fine lilac-pink; late flowering; fragrant. Extra. (French variety)	2/6
Sainfoin. Self rose, very full and brilliant; large and most striking. A.M., R.H.S.	5/-

	Each
Sir Ernest Shackleton. Rosy carmine, a good clear colour. Large. Medium to late	5/-
Sir Wilfred Laurier. Very dark purple-crimson, a fine colour; large and handsome; semi-double; mid-season to very late	5/-
Solange. Compact globular form; creamy white, suffused with buff and pale salmon-pink, a distinct tint; very large; very late. (French variety.)	2/6
Somerset Favourite. Deep red, a fine colour, tall, handsome growth, very distinct; mid-season	15/-
Souvenir de l'Exposition de Lille. (Foreign variety). pale lilac, semi-double	2/6
Souvenir de Louis Bigot. (Foreign variety). pink, very bright, fine and free	3/6
Spion Kop. Enormous blooms of a lovely shade of bright rich cerise-pink, shaded white at the edges; very free flowering; showing golden stamens in the centre when fully open; tall upright stems. Mid-season	3/6
Stanley Baldwin. A large flower of exquisite rosy-pink, with cream, flesh and rose petals in the centre; full; bomb-shaped; tall stout stems; upright growth; fragrant; early	5/-
Strasbourg. Very large; pale old-rose or lavender-pink; giant outer petals; semi-double (Foreign)	5/-
Summer Day. Peach guards when young and in bud, the whole flower creamy white and then pure white when mature, very lovely shape; very early to mid-season; extra	7/6
Sunrise. Pink and cream; full	5/-
Suzanne Dessert. Mauve; large, compact and full (French.)	3/6
Sweet Nell. Rose-pink with creamy blush-lilac centre	3/6
Tessa. Silvery rose; early to late	3/6
Thérèse. (Foreign variety.) White, flushed pink; fine form. Very large, medium height	3/6
Tourangelle. Creamy white with amber and flesh tints; large; free; late. (French.)	2/6
Una Howard. Very brilliant glowing reddish-carmine turning to pure carmine, with short petals surrounding a crest of broad centre petals; semi-double; distinct. Selected for trial at Wisley by R.H.S.; extra	7/6
Van Dyck. Guard and central petals pure mauve, cream white collar; mid-season	3/6
Walter Faxon. Bright pink. Very good. (American.)	5/-
War. Large flower of crimson-scarlet, showing golden stamens in centre. Mid-season to late	2/6
Wiesbaden. Pale coral-pink; pretty; distinct. (Foreign variety.)	3/6

KELWAY'S "IMPERIAL" PÆONIES.

June-flowering.

These possess a very different style of beauty from any other Pæonies. None of them are "double," and yet but few are perfectly "single." All have stout, shell-like guard petals of varying size and shape, forming in some a goblet filled half way to the brim with golden, rosy, cream, white, or parti-coloured narrow petaloids lying in tightly-packed rosette formation, or with silk-floss-like filaments tossing in lovely disorder. The colours are in every case pure and fresh, including pinks and corals. Some of the white varieties are so stout of petal and pure in hue as to remind one of rare water lilies. They are just as hardy and require the same treatment as other herbaceous Pæonies.

Anne, Lady Brocket. Carmine-cherry guard petals with long creamy white central petaloids enclosed in a shell of pure rose; medium size, free-flowering; mid-season	10/6
Beatrice Kelway. Guard petals a fine strong pure rose colour; the central petaloids rose, tipped and edged with fawn and gold; exceedingly pretty young foliage, tipped and edged golden bronze; long stems, very tall; extra; flowers from mid-season on into July	7/6

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES

Kelway's "Imperial" Pæonies—continued.

	Each
British Empire. Bright clear rich rose, broad petals; gold and ochre central petaloids; very beautiful; mid-season to late; extra	7/6
Captain Alcock. Guard petals and petaloids rosy-purple, very rich, the latter edged gold; very free-flowering; dwarf	10/6
Charm. Pale pink, large golden centre; free and beautiful	5/-
Cloth of Gold. Rose with golden centre. Between <i>Globe of Light</i> and <i>British Empire</i> in colour; keeps its colour well	15/-
Coronach. Brilliant cherry-red with golden petaloids, striped crimson; spreading flattish flower; large and striking	15/-
Crimson Glory. Very rich deep crimson or ruby-red; the central stamens, which are flattened, are of the same tint, but each one is edged with gold, giving an effect of "light" in the centre difficult to describe. A glowing mass of colour. Mid-season. Extra	30/-
Crimson Velvet. Clear velvety red with a mass of golden petaloids in centre; very rich and handsome; flowers well above the foliage	10/6
Crown of Stars. Bright mauve-pink with large cushion of carmine and orange short petals; very beautiful. Mid-season. Extra	21/-
Dayspring. Soft flesh colour, early	5/-
Duchess of Bedford. Deep rose, golden centre, goblet shaped; very large and beautiful; 7 inches across; flowers on very late. Extra	12/6
Eileen Kelway. Outsiderow of white petals arranged in saucer shape; within an anemone shaped tassel or bunch of creamy coloured petaloids edged pale salmon. Mid-season to late	7/6
Elaine. Pale clear rose-pink; beautiful	5/-
Emperor of India. Rich dull purple petals, with a cushion of gold at the centre; large and handsome; late mid-season. Extra	30/-
English Queen. Very large, bright pink	10/6
Full Moon. Turning from ivory-pink to very pure dead white, beautiful; free; medium size; early to mid-season	7/6
Gilded Splendour. Very large deep rich rose flower, with a large mass of carmine centre petals broadly margined gold, extraordinarily rich and handsome; mid-season. Extra	42/-
Globe of Light. Beautiful pure rose with enormous centre of pure gold. Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society. Mid-season. A marvellously beautiful kind. Extra. (See colour plate.) £6 6s. per doz.	12/6
Gossamer. "A cool beauty with a cup of pale shimmering pink, half full of straw coloured petaloids." Tall	10/6
Great Sport. Bright cherry-rose saucer filled with rose petaloids edged and tipped gold; very handsome. Double-flowered. Mid-season to very late. Extra	21/-
Her Grace. (Kelway.) Delicate light pink and cream, with saffron-yellow petaloids; grand; tall; extra; mid-season	7/6
His Majesty. A new colour in Pæonies. Incurved outer petals of deepest richest maroon-red, surrounding scarlet central petals with bronze-yellow reflexes. Absolutely distinct and most attractive; mid-season; extra	7/6
Kelway's Unique. Very beautiful. Of fine form and most attractive colouring; bright rich peach-pink with golden petaloids; it has a high centre of cream coloured short petals, with cockatoo crest of pink touched carmine; quite unique and very choice; mid-season to very late; extra	12/6
Kelway's White Lady. Milk white with cream centre petals, like a water-lily in form; extra large; undulated and cupped petals; pale green carpels, yellow at base and tipped with orange; dwarf, floriferous, stiff stems, good foliage. Mid-season. One of the most beautiful of Pæonies. Extra ..	21/-

	Each
King of England. Deep salmon-rose with a large golden cushion of petaloids laced with rose. A distinct colour. Flowers late	10/6
Lady Renny Watson. Blush-rose to white; cream underlay; yellow centre; exceedingly handsome. Extra	5/-
Lord Cavan. A magnificent bloom with bright cherry-rose guard petals encircling the cherry-rose petaloids edged with gold. Wonderfully brilliant; tall. Award of Merit, R.H.S. Early to very late	5/-
Lucienne. White shaded purple	5/-
Marshal Oyama. Very deep rose, bright golden centre petaloids; large and very free	5/-
Meteor Flight. Light pink, bright and pretty, with a cushion of petaloids	7/6
Millais. Deep brilliant red, two rows of petals	5/-
Moonlight. Silvery-white, with the heart a mass of creamy-white to pale saffron narrow short petaloids, carpels green. Early to late flowering	3/6
Mrs. Courtenay Shillington. Very large double, attractive lilac-pink with petaloids carmined and gilded. Most handsome and distinct. Mid-season. Extra	15/-
Noonday. Pure glowing rose, with golden petaloids; very large; flowers on into July	12/6
Princess Duleep Singh. An exceedingly lovely variety. A beautiful glowing carmine rose of deep shade with a mass of golden anthers in the centre. Enormous size, 7 to 8 inches across, and of great substance. Award of Merit, York. Extra. Late-flowering	30/-
Princess Elizabeth. Most delicate palest shrimp-pink and blush when young; almost white when mature; large broad guards; thread-like petaloids; very beautiful; mid-season. Extra. Named by gracious permission of H.R.H. The Duke of York	5/-
Prince of Wales. Very large, handsome and distinct red flower freely produced on a plant of medium height. The guard petals are a fine rosy red. The cup is filled with petaloids of the same colour but edged with gold. Extra	21/-
Queen Alexandra. A most lovely flower of absolute purity of colouring; like an open white water-lily with a golden heart; beautiful foliage, early to late flowering. Extra. A.M., R.H.S.	5/-
Queen Mary. Purest white, with golden centre; a larger <i>Queen Alexandra</i> ; most beautiful; mid-season; extra	12/6
Spearmint. Bright rose with pure gold and carmine petaloids; very tall. Mid-season to very late	3/6
Starlight. Outer petals delicate flesh-white, narrow inner petals creamy-white	5/-
The Grail. White petals, with lemon central petaloids, substantial undulated petals; late-flowering. Extra	15/-

KELWAY'S NEW HERBACEOUS PÆONIES FOR 1936-7.

SINGLE FLOWERED.

RED DWARF. Maroon-crimson; dwarf. Distinct and good	5/-
SILVER PINK. Pure white, flushed flesh colour outside. Globe or goblet shape; tall; very free-flowering and decorative	10/6

DOUBLE FLOWERED.

ELIZABETH STONE. Lilac, pale rose and silver, most attractive; scented; mid-season	10/6
LADY CHARNWOOD. Cream-white; semi-double; fine; late flowering	10/6

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES

Kelway's New Herbaceous Pæonies—continued.

Each

IMPERIAL.

KING ARTHUR. Dark red with gilded petaloids; mid-season	10/6
PURPLE BEAUTY. Purple with carmine-silvered petaloids	5/-
TITIAN. Flesh colour with tints of salmon-pink; beautiful	5/-

"Kings and Queens, nay, very Emperors of the herbaceous border are these Pæonies so rich and varied in their colours, from the purest white of driven snow, through ivory and yellow, pink and salmon and crimson, to the deepest blood-crimson, and a few which have such an intensity of colour as to look almost claret-brown. And then the scent of most of them, like a mixture of frankincense and roses! Yes, the reward is well worth the outlay, all the patience, all the toil."

(From "Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, Vol. XII., 1890. Written probably by The Rev. W. Wilks.)

THE BEST HERBACEOUS PÆONIES.

Of June-flowering varieties the following are probably

The best 24 Doubles.

Adolphe Rousseau.	Kelway's Remembrance.
Baroness Schroder.	*Lady Alexandra Duff.
*Belle of Somerset.	Lesley Dudley.
Cecilia Kelway.	*Marie Crousse.
*Dorothy Kelway.	Mons. Jules Elie.
Ella C. Kelway.	*Mons. M. Cahuzac.
Evening World.	Mrs. J. Kelway.
Glory of Somerset.	Peter Pan.
*James Kelway.	*Phyllis Kelway.
*Kelway's Exquisite.	*Primevere.
*Kelway's Glorious.	Sarah Bernhardt.
*Kelway's Queen.	Una Howard.

The best 18 Singles.

*Baby Kelway.	*Nellie.
Countess S. Pule.	*Pink Pearl.
Country Girl.	*Pride of Langport.
Duchess of Sutherland.	Princess.
*English Elegance.	*Sir Edward Elgar.
*Ida Chamberlain.	*Sir Galahad.
Jeanne Ernould.	*Somerton.
Kelway's Peerless.	*Utopia.
Lord Kitchener.	*White Rose of Sharon.

The best 12 Imperials—Semi-double.

Beatrice Kelway.	*Kelway's White Lady.
British Empire.	Mrs. Courtenay Shillington.
Crimson Glory.	Noonday.
*Gilded Splendour.	*Princess Duleep Singh.
*Globe of Light.	Princess Elizabeth.
*Kelway's Unique.	*Queen Mary.

If restricted to half the number we would grow those marked *

MAY-FLOWERING PÆONIES.

Herbaceous species and varieties.

Single-flowered unless otherwise described.

Each

Anomala. Bright scarlet crimson. Graceful finely cut foliage. In flower, May 8th	3/6
Arietina. Purple. In flower, May 10th	2/6
— Purple Emperor. Bright rose, large, with golden stamens. Fine	3/-
— Andersoni (syn. <i>Russi</i>). Very substantial; deep carmine-purple; downy lacinated foliage; one flower to each strong stem. 3 ft. Second week in May. A fine flower, 6 in. across. (Perhaps a form of <i>peregrina</i> .)	3/6

Each

Corallina (syn. <i>P. Mas</i>). Purple-red; large seed pods containing black and coral-red seeds are extraordinarily effective. This is <i>Pæonia Mas</i> of Pliny and other ancient writers. Native of Europe (Switzerland and Somerset). In flower, April 15th, 1933	2/-
Cambessidisi. Dwarf, very early; stems and under side of foliage brilliant red, bronze above; flowers bright pure mauve, globular form; translucent petals. In flower March 16th, 1935. This species is a great acquisition. A.M., R.H.S.	7/6
Decora. Light purple to dark red. Tall stems	1/6
Delavayi. Red, tinted magenta	5/-
— alba. Small white; the end of May. Finely cut pale green foliage	5/-
Hybrida Le Printemps. Pale biscuit-white, carpels tipped carmine; medium size. 2 ft.	5/-
Lobata. Pure salmon-scarlet; the only Pæony of this striking shade; beautiful. Early and late flowering	4/-
— Fire King. Deep fiery-red; large	6/-
— Otto Froebel. Coral-red	3/-
— Sunbeam. Delightful pale scarlet. In flower June 4th	4/-
Mlokosiewiczzi. Clear light yellow deeper in colour than <i>Wittmanniana</i> . The foliage handsome and individual, rich bronze-red large ovate leaves; a very desirable garden plant	20/-
Obovata (<i>japonica</i>). Small egg-shaped white; unique in habit and appearance. Bears seed pods even more startlingly decorative than <i>P. corallina</i> in their contrast of scarlet and black. This is not the Chinese species of the same name	2/6
— alba (Chinese species). Beautiful water lily-like white flower; large and strong	21/-
Officinalis alba plena. (Old Double Pure White.) Pure white double	5/-
— anemonaeflora alba. Semi-double, white, narrow petaloids	3/-
— rosea. Carmine rose	2/6
— rubra. Red, handsome	2/6
— cretica. A fine almost semi-double variety with conspicuous yellow stamens, flowering the first week in May. The colour is very similar to that of <i>Pæonia Andersoni</i> (above), but the flower is larger and there is a distinct double row of petals. The habit is dwarf and compact and the green leaves are flecked with rose and brown even early in the year. In flower May 6th	2/6
— fulgens splendens. 7 in. across; blood-scarlet, gold-tipped petaloids	5/-
— Langport Ruby. Deeper coloured than <i>rubra-plena</i> . A rich plum-red; fragrant; double	5/-
— mutabilis. (Old Double White.) Pale rose, going white later; double	1/6
— rosea-plena (Old Double Rose). Bright crimson carmine or pure red; double. Very pleasing bright colour; third week in May	1/6
— superba. Improved double rose.	2/6
— rubra-plena (Old Double Crimson). Reddish-purple with garnet-purple and carmine-purple shades; double; third week in May	1/6
— Sabini. Fine red	3/6
Paradoxa rosea. Lilac purple or aniline-red, stamens striped golden yellow; semi-double; a fine flower	2/6
Russi. (see <i>Arietina</i>).	
Tenuifolia. Brilliant deep red, medium size flower with yellow stamens. Dwarf. In flower May 10th	2/-
— plena. Double-flowered, a splendid glowing crimson kind with decorative finely-cut foliage; third week in May	3/-
Wittmanniana. Very large; beautiful palest cream tinged cream; pale green carpels with carmine tips; of distinct habit. Early (May 10th, 1934)	6/-
— Avant Garde. Large creamy-white, flushed pink; fine and attractive	5/-
— Mayflower. Very beautiful; pure satiny white flushed slightly with peach when young; pale green carpels tipped carmine; medium to large flowers. 2½ ft.	5/-
— May Queen. A very good novelty. Fine large, globular; white tinged pink. Early (May 10th, 1934)	7/6

KELWAY'S TREE PÆONIES

(PÆONIA ARBOREA OR MOUTAN).

A hardy hard-wooded deciduous shrubby plant, from 1 ft. to 4 ft. high. Flowering Season: early May to early June.

The Tree Pæony is one of the noblest Shrubs available for Beds in the Garden or for the Border; it is extremely hardy (subject to 40° Fahr. below zero in its native country), and flourishes in the open garden under the simplest treatment. The smallest specimen will flower in the most astonishing manner, bearing magnificent blossoms the size of dinner plates, and will increase annually in size until one plant becomes a mass of flower. The flowers cannot be surpassed for beauty by those of any hardy plant or shrub.

It is also one of the most admirable of plants for gentle forcing in pots under glass. Plants covered with lovely blooms in February and March are most decorative. They like plenty of air when grown inside. There is not a handsomer or more suitable plant for conservatories, large rooms, porches, halls, etc., than the Tree Pæony in pots.

Our Tree Pæonies are now grafted on herbaceous roots so that there is no danger of the stock growing at the expense of the graft.

Our terms as regards carriage of Tree Pæonies are the same as for other shrubs, for which please refer to page 2.

Diamond Jubilee. Dark purple, striped white; single. Each	
Most striking and unusual	18/-
Duchess of Gloucester. (New 1936.) Soft clear lavender-flesh or blush-pink with no purple markings. The first variety of this colour. A very beautifully shaped flower of goblet form and lovely texture ..	42/-
Duchess of Kent. (New 1935-36.) Clear bright rose; semi-double. Extra	15/-
Duchess of Marlborough. Pure bright flesh-pink with silvery margin; semi-double; large. F.C.C., R.B.S.	12/6
Hebe's Cup. (New 1935-36.) Glowing rosy cerise; semi-double. Extra	15/-
H. E. Milner. Very large, single, pearly white. F.C.C., Intl. Hort. Exh.	12/6
Henry Irving. Monster blossoms of maroon-crimson, very deep and intense; single-flowered. Award of Merit, Temple Show, R.H.S.	15/-
James Kelway. Semi-double flower of rich rose colour verging on scarlet, with carmine centre. F.C.C., R.B.S.	15/-



TREE PÆONY, DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH.

SINGLE OR SEMI-DOUBLE TREE PÆONIES.

	Each		Each
Aphrodite. Pure white, single, large and fine	15/-	Jean de Reske. Pure white, semi-double. Award of Merit, Temple Show, R.H.S.	15/-
Beatrice Kelway. Single white with a purple stigma and golden anthers. Award of Merit, R.H.S.	12/6	Julius Caesar. Extremely fine crimson-scarlet; semi-double; of exceptional brilliance and size. A.M., R.H.S., Temple Show	15/-
Brightness. Very large single-flowered, bright rose-pink. F.C.C., Intl. Hort. Exh.	15/-	King George. Vivid scarlet streaked white on back of buds. Splendid. Extra	15/-
Cardinal Vaughan. A huge and most imposing flower; rose, deepening to carmine-purple; semi-double. F.C.C., R.B.S.	15/-	Lady Long. Rich satiny-pink of beautiful globular form when young, exceedingly pretty. F.C.C., R.B.S.	12/6
Carnosa. Flesh; semi-double. F.C.C., R.B.S.	12/6	Langport Lad. Carmine-rose; semi-double; enormous flower. Extra	15/-
Cecil Rhodes. Very rich and glowing shining cerise-scarlet shading to crimson; single-flowered; fringed petals; very large. Award of Merit, R.H.S. (Temple Show)	15/-	Lord Milner. Richest crimson-scarlet; semi-double	15/-
Christine Kelway. Semi-double white, very large; a splendid thing. Award of Merit, R.H.S.	15/-	Lord Selborne. Reddish-salmon; semi-double	15/-
Countess Crewe. Pale salmon-pink, flecked with silver, crepe-like surface to the petals	15/-	Marie Corelli. Pretty light rose colour; semi-double	12/6
Cynthia. Large flowers, single, of a purplish-rose colour. F.C.C., R.B.S.	15/-	Montrose. Old rose colour; semi-double	15/-
		Mrs. William Kelway. A most lovely variety of the purest satiny-white, cup shape, with three rows of petals. Extra. A.N., R.H.S.	18/-
		Princess of Wales. A grand single of immense size; flesh-pink. F.C.C., R.B.S.	15/-

KELWAY'S TREE PÆONIES



TREE PÆONY, TRIOMPHE DE VANDERMAEL.

Single or Semi-double Tree Pæonies—continued.		Each
Satin Rouge.	Bright blood-red to old red; very lovely, full double	50/-
Silver Queen.	Purest white, double-flowered with raised centre	15/-
Sir Clinton Dawkins.	Pink; semi-double	12/6
Superb.	Rich cherry-rose or red; semi-double. Unusual colour in Tree Pæonies	18/-

DOUBLE-FLOWERED TREE PÆONIES.

10/6 each except those priced.

Baronne d'Alès.	Vivid pink.	
Bijou de Chusan.	Pure white.	
Carnea plena.	flesh, violet centre.	
Comte de Flandre.	Violet-rose.	
Comtesse de Tuder.	Salmon.	
Elisabeth.	Bright rosy salmon-red; very full.	12/6 each.
Impératrice Josephine.	Rose with lilac.	
Jeanne d'Arc.	Salmon-rose.	
Louise Mouchelet.	Salmon-pink, A.M., R.H.S.	12/6 each.
Madame Stuart Low.	Bright salmon-red.	12/6 each.
Moutan.	Flesh and carmine.	
Onyx.	Dark red.	
Reine des Violettes.	Violet.	
Robert Fortune.	Brilliant red.	12/6 each.
Triomphe de Gand.	Vivid violet-pink.	
— Vandermael.	Rosy purple.	
Ville de St. Denis.	Soft pink with purple centre.	
Zenobia.	Violet.	12/6 each.

YELLOW HYBRID TREE PÆONIES.

Chromatella.	(Scarce.) A pure sulphur-yellow, without any shade of salmon or buff	50/-
La Lorraine.	Well-expanded flowers of good substance, quite full, the petals, nearly imbricated, being of a soft sulphur-yellow with a salmon tinge	21/-
L'Espérance.	Semi-double, flowers 8 inches wide, with broad, round, fringed and waved petals, pale amber-yellow to richer deeper shades of the same colour. The edges of the petals are tinted pink. The carpels are blood-red. A large tassel of golden stamens in the centre. One plant with us bears annually from 80 to 150 flowers	84/-
Lutea (Species).	Yellow, small flowers	7/6
Mme. Louis Henry.	Cup-shaped flowers, of about 6 ins. in breadth, of 6 or more waved petals. Carmine, buff and pink, shaded salmon and coppery-yellow, with purple markings at the base of the petals	15/-
Souvenir de Maxime Cornu.	Every stem carries 1 to 3 full double flowers, 6 to 7 inches in diameter, with wrinkled petals of a deep yellow, heavily shaded orange-salmon	21/-
Surprise.	Very large and full double straw-yellow, pale salmon and rosy-purple; fragrant	21/-

KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL DELPHINIUMS.

"MODERN DELPHINIUMS."

Extract from "*Houses & Gardens*," U.S.A., February, 1932. By Edward Steichen.

"The first important steps taken in the evolution of the modern Delphinium are generally credited to **Kelways in England** and Lemoine in France.

"Most of the best varieties grown in Europe to-day are of **English origin**, and are the results of years of the painstaking and inspired efforts of several master horticulturists."

HARDY HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL.

Flowering Season: June to the end of August; under certain conditions from May to November.

Planting Season: Almost any time, but we recommend Sept. and Oct., on light soils: Feb., March, April on heavy soils. Height from 4 to 6, 8 or even 10 feet.

THE FINEST BLUE-FLOWERED BORDER PLANT.

The DELPHINIUM is known to be one of those flowers which **Kelway & Son**, from about the year 1880 onward, greatly improved and popularised. Their recent improvements contain all the latest and best characteristics of the modern Delphinium, including three-inch-across-the-pip flowers, spiral spikes, flowers spaced well apart from one another on the spike, 4 or 5 foot of

flower pips, spikes with 5 or 6 inch pedicels. **Kelway's** Gold Medal strain has received, from first to last, more medals and more awards and certificates for new varieties than any other.

The CULTURE is exceedingly simple, and the results are out of all proportion to the slight amount of care necessary.

KELWAY'S DELPHINIUMS.

PLANTING.—They are so hardy that they may be planted at any time of the year, provided that in summer they be kept well watered if the weather be dry. September, October, February, March, and April are the *best* months. For the Dominions and foreign countries, we recommend Spring planting. Dig deeply—trenching is better—and add plenty of well rotted manure, and plant from about 2½ to 3½ feet apart. Tread in firmly. Copious watering in summer will be attended by increased size in spike and flower; in fact, in seasons of prolonged drought and on some soils, water is a special necessity if the varieties are to exhibit themselves in their true size and beauty of flower and spike. It is of more importance even than manure. Top dressing is greatly recommended on certain soils instead of the bare ground being left exposed to the sun.

SOIL.—A rich, friable loam will suit them well, but any soil, even hot and sandy, if well watered and manured, will give excellent results.

POSITION.—Placed in lines as a background to a border, or in groups at intervals in a border, their effect is exceedingly fine. A lane or avenue of Delphiniums, ornamenting a drive or straight walk, is a beautiful sight. They look well in beds also, arranged the same distance apart each way. They are grand grown in masses or large groups of separate shades of colour, and may be associated with shrubs to great advantage, succeeding well in open shrubberies owing to their robustness. A succession of flowers may be expected from Spring to early Autumn, especially if the soil be well prepared and not allowed to get too dry, and the spikes which have done flowering early be cut down to the ground;

fresh growth will then be produced, which will give further blossom. We have seen very handsome spikes of bloom in our nurseries and in gardens as late even as the latter days of November.

SLUGS.—Slugs are very fond of them, but stale coal ashes strewn over the crowns will protect the plants through Winter and Spring. Any coarse gritty material placed directly around and even over the crowns, first lightly removing the soil, will answer—sharp hard ashes from a furnace are best. A little soot may be added, but no soft or smooth surface must be left for the slugs to crawl over, and search must be made before it is done so that no slugs are left already hidden in the crown or soil. Quicklime and powdered alum may also be scattered around the plants, or the slugs may be collected by hand or lured to their death by bran over which some covering has been placed, or by vegetable peelings.

SELECTION.—It is necessary to secure such sorts as we offer in this list in order to obtain an effect superior to that afforded by the old smaller-flowered kinds. The older kinds, though beautiful, have not by any means the stamina or robustness of habit which is a noticeable feature of our later hybrids, *every plant* of which will, if given a fair chance,

BECOME A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN.

We recommend Delphiniums for house and conservatory use, as a pot plant. They can be brought on to flower inside as early as May.

We offer **Kelway's Delphinium Fertilizer** on page 55.

COLLECTIONS OF KELWAY'S BEAUTIFUL NAMED DELPHINIUMS.

at greatly reduced prices:—

Strong flowering plants, as advertised, selection of sorts being left to KELWAY & SON; each plant labelled with *its true name*.

Where light (or dark) blues are preferred, or doubles to singles, the fact should be so stated when ordering.

COLLECTION "A."

Good named varieties. 17/6 per doz. 100 for £6.

COLLECTION "B."

Better named sorts. 24/- per doz. 100 for £9.

COLLECTION "C."

A splendid selection. 36/- per doz. 100 for £13

Two-year-old **unnamed** mixed from seed. 8/- per doz. 100 for £3.

COLLECTION "D."

All exceptionally beautiful exhibition varieties.

50/- per doz.

COLLECTION "E."

New and scarce varieties. 70/- per doz.

COLLECTION "F."

The cream of the collection. 100/- per doz.

KELWAY'S DELPHINIUMS

GENERAL COLLECTION.

All raised by Kelway & Son, excepting those marked *

	Each
* Afghan Queen. Charming bright blue single with khaki eye	2/6
* Amos Perry. Sky-blue with rose; semi-double; long spike; tall	1/6
Ascot. Semi-double flowers, well arranged on a stout spike. Soft ultramarine blue and heliotrope. The eye dark. Flowers well a second time and does not mildew. Extra	5/-

	Each
Black Beauty. Dark dragon-fly blue, and reddish purple, deep brown spreading centre; very large flowers; medium height	5/-
* Blue Beauty. Large single, clear medium blue, black eye; long tapering spike. A.M.	7/6
* Blue Bird. Deep blue, semi-double; early. A.M.	1/6
Blue Boy. Deep blue, white eye; single. A.M.	2/6
* Blue Gown. A perfect ultramarine blue self, semi-double with small white eye, shapely spike of open formation. A.M., F.C.C. Extra for colour. 6 ft. Early	5/-

KELWAY'S DELPHINIUMS



A BORDER OF DELPHINIUMS.

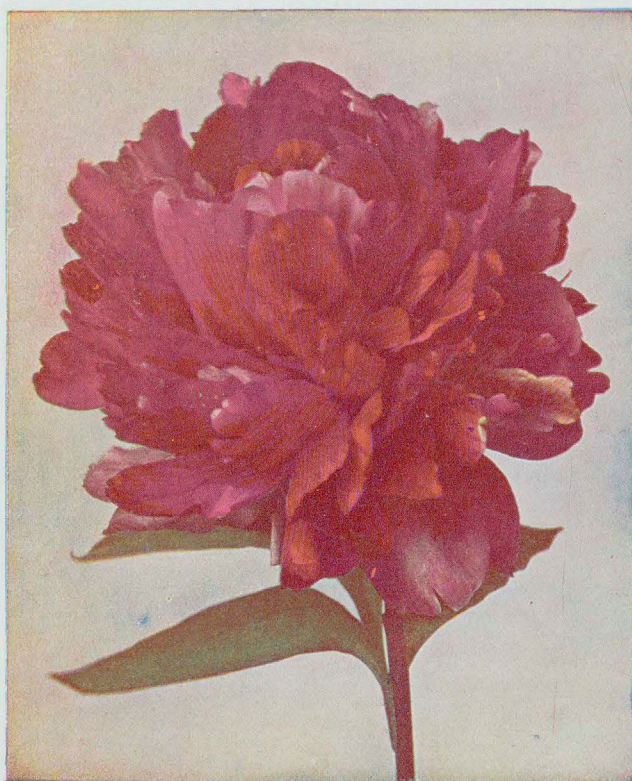
	Each		Each
* Bright Boy. Single, bright blue, white eye	6/-	Enid Wilson. Lavender-blue; semi-double	7/6
* Cambria. Deep mauve and venetian blue; semi-double. A.M.	2/-	* F. W. Smith. Semi-double gentian blue with white eye. A.M.	2/6
Campanula. Self colour campanula violet; semi-double; extra large spike and flower. Keeps well when cut. One of the best. Flowers well a second time and does not mildew	15/-	Folk Dance. A striking variety with an open flower of crenulated form. Pale delicate mauve touched sky-blue, cream eye. Very long spike. Flowers on late and resists mildew. Extra	6/-
Cecil Henderson. Brightest blue, tinged plum-purple, yellow eye; large flower; single; medium height	3/6	Genius. Semi-double, lavender-blue, black eye; branching habit. Extra	5/-
* Christine. Sky blue, black eye; semi-double	3/6	* George Cochrane. Deep rosy purple, lighter centre; white eye; large; semi-double	2/6
* Coquette. Pieroma-violet, with small blue shading; large individual single pips, with bee-like eye; enormous spike. A strong and robust flower. Extra	2/6	George Moore. A wonderful colour, deep but intense pure blue. Single. Extra	10/6
Dark Lantern. Darkest velvety violet-blue, with yellowish central petals; of dwarf habit. Most handsome. Extra	2/-	Glory of the Garden. Extremely early; the first to flower; purple with gentian blue; white eye; semi-double. Free-flowering	3/6
* D. B. Crane. Deep lavender and different shades of blue, white eye. Extra large flowers, fine spike, semi-double. A.M.	3/6	Gregalach. See page 18	21/-
Dominion. A semi-double deep violet of good form, with central petals of white, edged blue	2/6	* Harry Smetham. Brilliant deep bottle-blue colour, rosette form	1/6
Dusky Monarch. Light purple with a striking black centre; very large; semi-double; enormous spikes; individual flowers stand well out from the stem; spike 6 inches through; strong grower. Early and continuous flowering. Tall. A.M., R.H.S. Extra	2/6	Idyll. See page 18	21/-
		Intensity. Marvellously intense deep blue; large pure white eye; very lovely. Extra	15/-
		Josephine Kelway. Like Mrs. James Kelway, but single, very early flowering	3/-



PEONY—QUEEN VICTORIA (KELWAY'S)
3/6 each



PEONY—MAFEKING
3/6 each



PEONY—EMPEROR OF RUSSIA
2/6 each



PEONY—LADY MAYORESS
7/6 each



P/EONY—KELWAY'S LOVELY
12/6 each



P/EONY—GLOBE OF LIGHT
12/6 each

KELWAY'S DELPHINIUMS

Each		Each	
J. W. Kelway. Lovely deep blue and plum; large striking white eye; semi-double; an improvement on our <i>King of Delphiniums</i> ; larger and more richly coloured. Early and continuous flowering. The flowers measure 3 ins. across. Medium height. Extra	2/6	Mrs. James Kelway. Beautiful pale sky-blue with pink inner petals, large white eye; semi-double; one of the most beautiful of Delphiniums; early and continually in flower. Flowers very freely on young plants; tall. Extra. A.M., R.H.S. ..	3/6
Kate Greenaway. Charming pale porcelain-blue; a perfectly unique flower, the outline being curiously scalloped, the whole plant having a prim quakerish appearance. Very tall. Flowers throughout the season. Not for exhibition	3/6	*Mrs. Newton Lees. Mauve and pale blue; semi-double, extra large. A.M. Early	5/-
Kelway's Blue Ensign. Long spikes well covered with single flowers of very striking pure blue, with a yellow eye. Extra for colour	3/6	*Mrs. Paul Nelke. Bright cornflower-blue self, semi-double, inconspicuous white eye. A glorious colour. Habit free and branching. A.M., B.D.S. 5½ ft. Mid-season. Extra. A.M.	5/-
Kelway's Delicious. Very large flowers, large spike, delicate pearly mauve with black spangles radiating from the centre. Extra for spike and beauty. The spike is very broad at the base and tapering with pips well distanced. Extra	5/-	Mrs. Philip Runciman. Large pip, massive spikes, flowers well set, richest ruddy purple edged and backed deep blue. Flowers on throughout the season and a second time until late, and does not mildew; tall. Extra. Semi-double	3/6
Kelway's Premier. Deep bright blue self colour; broad flower; medium height. H.C., Wisley, 1935 ..	25/-	*Mrs. Townley Parker. Clear Cambridge-blue; beautifully formed spike. Extra. Single. A.M. Early ..	2/6
Kelway's Superb. One of the finest in colour. An extraordinarily pure medium blue with a very large white centre; single. Extra for colour. No variety has quite this pure blue	10/6	*Norah Ferguson. A beautiful shade of pale blue blended with soft pink; a good well-moulded semi-double flower with a noble spike. Extra. A.M.	1/6
King George. Rich deep violet, striking white eye; reflexed petals; long spike; single; tall. Extra. Wonderfully fine	3/6	Pannonia. Bright blue, resists mildew. Early and flowers on until very late	2/-
King of Delphiniums. Gentian-blue and plum, white eye; semi-double; an imposing variety. Raised by Kelway & Son, at Langport, 40 years ago and still one of the best. 4½ ft. Medium height. A.M., R.H.S.	1/6	Peggy. Bright blue, white eye; single	2/6
Knight of Langport. Improvement on <i>Rev. E. Lascelles</i> , same colour, larger spike	10/6	Perfect Joy. Pure ultramarine blue, a beautiful colour; striking white eye; semi-double, large. Extra ..	15/-
Knight of Somerset. Deep indigo-blue or intense gentian-blue, large black and yellow eye; single flowered; most handsome; of perfect shape and distinct. Extra	5/-	Prince Charming. Lilac pink, black eye; semi-double; very charming; useful for bedding; branching habit; early. Extra	5/-
*LADY BELINDA. The new white. Extra fine. See page 18	10/6	Progress. Deep blue edged reddish purple, cream eye; very large single pips	5/-
*Lady Dorothy. Lilac mauve, small black eye; semi-double	3/6	Queen of July. Good variety of medium height. Semi-double, the central petals clear pink and the outer clear sky-blue. The eye is very dark brown and large. Very dainty and pleasing. Flowers in July and also late. Good for bedding	7/6
*Lady Eleanor. Sky-blue with light shades of pale mauve. The flowers are double, the inner petals waved; long shapely spikes. Free habit. A.M., F.C.C. 6 ft. Mid-season. Extra	3/6	Queen of the Sky. Lovely sky blue tinged pink; large single flowers; exceedingly tall; 10 ft.	5/-
*Lady Holt. Deep sky blue; semi-double; small white eye. A.M.	5/-	Queen of Somerset. Lovely pale blue and pink; very large flower; branching habit; style of Star of Langport; single	5/-
Lady Stone. Similar to <i>Mrs. J. Kelway</i> ; late flowering	2/-	Queen of Spangles. Delightful flower, mauve, very broad sepals edged sky-blue with spreading spangled markings of black. Medium height. Fascinating. Extra. Semi-double	7/6
Legionaire. Deepest blue, tipped violet; semi-double; dark eye	1/6	Red Dawn. Richest reddish purple, ruby colour in sunlight; white eye. 4 ft. Semi-double. Extra ..	10/6
*Lord Derby. Deep blue, heavily suffused lavender. An exhibition variety. Flowers late and resists mildew. A.M.	2/6	*Rev. E. Lascelles. Deep purple-blue, very large white centre; most distinct and attractive. Medium height. A.M.	2/-
*Marjorie Ferguson. Sky blue and mauve; semi-double. A.M.	3/6	Rich and Rare. Similar to <i>Mrs. P. Runciman</i> . Extra for size. Does not mildew	10/6
*Mercurius. Deep royal blue or purple; medium height	2/6	Seraph. Sky-blue, semi-double flowers of distinct crenulated form	5/-
*Millicent Blackmore. Long spikes of perfect form; pips very large and perfectly placed; colour a beautiful combination of blue and mauve; 5½ ft. A.M. Extra	5/-	Sir Austen Chamberlain. Royal purple, edged deep blue, large dark eye; semi-double; very large and very broad spike; magnificent; very early flowering and flowers on late a second time. Very tall ..	7/6
Monarch of All. Richest violet and purple, brown eye; semi-double, enormous spike; very tall; one of the best. Continuous flowering, early and late, and does not mildew. Bears good spikes on young plants. Extra	3/-	Sky Blue Knight. A paler or sky-blue <i>Knight of Somerset</i> , with flowers reflexed like that variety but more "spaced." Extra. Single	3/6
*Monarch of Wales. Deep blue and mauve. A.M. Semi-double	5/-	Smoke of War. Deepest, reddest violet and purple with a large black centre; semi-double; nothing like it in lurid colour, excepting the new <i>Red Dawn</i> . Flowers throughout the season and for a second time late. Medium height. A.M., R.H.S.	2/6
		Somerset County. Opalescent blue and pink; large black eye; single flowers spaced well apart ..	10/6
		Stanley Baldwin. Brightest pure true blue; yellow and blue eye; single; medium height	2/6

KELWAY'S DELPHINIUMS

Star of Langport. Delicate pale sky-blue, large white eye; single-flowered; very large; one of the very finest and most beautiful Delphiniums. Flowers throughout the season and for a second time late. Tall. Extra	5/-
*The Alake. Dark blue, inner petals violet; semi-double. Extra. A.M.	2/6
*The Bishop. Rich royal-blue and reddish purple with a large distinct white eye. Extra	5/-
*The Shah. Deep rosy lavender, dark eye, semi-double. A.M.	3/6
Toboggan. Pure strong medium blue colour with a white eye. Rich and striking. Extra for colour. Single	3/6
Velasquez. Rich reddish purple, large brown eye. A dwarf garden variety	7/6
*Welsh Boy. Very dark gentian blue; fine spike ..	5/-
*Wild Wales. Extra large single flower of Forget-me-not blue flushed mauve, black eye; long broad tapering spike. A.M.	10/6

NEW VARIETIES.

GREGALACH. Sky-blue and pink, black eye; fine open well-formed flower. Very large and handsome. Extra for beautiful colour	21/-
IDYLL. Well spaced large flowers of cobalt blue, touched plum, black eye	21/-
*LADY BELINDA. Purest white, with lemon eye. An outstanding variety	10/6

BELLA DONNA SECTION.

The following have the lighter and more branching habit of Bella Donna, D. formosum and D. sinense. They are dwarfer

Prices per dozen plants when not less than 6 plants of one variety is purchased, are as follows:—Those at 9d. each, 8/- per dozen. 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen. 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each, 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, and so on.

DELPHINIUM LADY BELINDA.

10/6 each.

A PURE WHITE Delphinium of First Class Quality. 2 Awards of Merit and a Certificate of Merit.

As we were the raisers and introducers (1887) of the first cream-coloured variety, *Beauty of Langport*, we are pleased to be the distributors of the **first genuine pure white** variety, which at the same time is first class in quality, size and constitution.

Lady Belinda was raised by Mr. S. W. Tucker, The Gardens, Longford Castle. We acquired the whole stock from the Earl of Radnor.

The variety created a sensation at the British Delphinium Society's Show on July 8th, 1933, where it received an Award of Merit. It also attracted very great attention at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby, where it was awarded a Certificate of Merit. By request, we had the honour of presenting a vase of the flowers to His Late Majesty, King George V, at the Royal Show.

The plant grows five to six feet in height, has the usual full-green Delphinium foliage and possesses a really robust constitution. It is not subject to mildew. It bears main spikes of good length and numerous side spikes, being profuse in the latter respect. It also flowers well a second time later in the season. The flowers are beautifully formed and very large with two rows of broad well-rounded sepals of the **purest glistening white** like the Madonna Lily. In the centre is a medium-sized eye of cream colour.

The pure white spikes will be most valuable for decoration and for bouquets.

This is undoubtedly one of the best novelties amongst hardy plants of recent years.

than other named varieties and do not produce such large central spikes.

*Bella Donna. Azure-blue; single; beautiful; comparatively dwarf, and of branching habit. 2½-3 ft. A good bedding plant	1/-
— semi-plenum. Light azure-blue, semi-double. Forms a wonderful bush full of flowers and side spikes, about 2½-3 ft. high; a good plant for beds	1/-
*Blue Bees. A striking rich blue; very early flowering; of Persimmon type; single	1/-
*Capri. Sky-blue, white eye; single. Dwarf	1/6
*Lamartine. Dark blue. A.M., R.H.S.	1/-
*Moerheimi. White; branching habit; 4-5 ft. Formosum hybrid	-/9
*Orion. Light blue, shaded mauve, white eye; very large; loose elegant spikes; a lovely variety with Bella Donna blood in it. 4½ ft.	1/6

Persimmon. One of the best Delphiniums that we ever raised. Purest light blue. Single-flowered, the foliage lacinated; slightly branching habit, but bears a central spike of fine cylindrical form, carrying flowers very large and widely opened with a central eye or petals of bluish white. 3 ft. Early. Belladonna type. Highly commended R.H.S. Wisley Trials

***Wendy.** Dark blue; good. A.M., R.H.S.

"A few years ago I bought some delphiniums from you, and as I find them the most successful things in my garden, I have decided to have some more."

Miss —, Boston Spa.

Lady Belinda.

"A thing of very great beauty and the whitest flower, not merely among Delphiniums alone, but the whitest in the garden, white like glistening marble. It makes the Rose Frau Karl Druschki look cream beside it."

Mrs. —, Manor, Devizes.

"The Delphiniums from Messrs. Kelway were good and they have secured a real 'hit' with the new white variety. The Royal Show, Derby."

Horticultural Advertiser, July 12th, 1933.

"The French, as in so many garden matters, took the lead in producing hybrids, but as early as 1859 Mr. James Kelway of Langport, began importing new French varieties and experimenting on his own account. His success was great, and the popularity of his introductions immediate, so that thirty years later he was able to make a notable display at an R.H.S. Show, and place over a hundred named varieties in his catalogue. Up to 1899 the R.H.S. granted thirty-two Awards of Merit to Delphiniums and all but four fell to the Langport nurseries. Till then Kelways were looked upon as the premier Delphinium house, and we owe them a real debt of gratitude. Since then Delphinium growing has taken world-wide proportions so that we not only have famous German and French kinds, but in our own country extraordinary progress has been made."

H. Avray Tipping in The Observer, May 14th. 1933.

KELWAY'S HYBRID LUPINES

KELWAY'S POLYPHYLLUS VARIETIES.

These are of the easiest culture and afford abundance of colour in early summer. The flowers are pleasantly fragrant and the present-day colours most attractive, as will be seen from the descriptions given. The colours change to some extent as the spikes open, but our descriptions are as accurate as it is possible to make them. Kelway's were the first, before 1914, to raise and distribute named kinds.

	Each		Each
Ada. Lovely chrome-yellow, grand spike; compact; late 3 ft.	2/-	Orange Glow. Deep apricot, fine colour	3/6
Admirable (Kelway). Pale bluish lilac, almost china blue; long slender spike; extra fine; most beautiful ..	2/6	Painted Soldier. (<i>Kelway.</i>) Chocolate and yellow, fine and distinct	3/-
Adorable (Kelway). Pale wistaria-pink, upper lobes deep rosy purple; fine	1/6	Passing Cloud. Fine black-purple self; fine	2/6
Archangel (Kelway). Orange-pink with yellow and rose, an indescribable mixture of soft tints; fine ..	2/-	Powerful. Deep salmon-rose, large spikes; splendid ..	5/-
Black Knight (Kelway). Very deep violet purple, or navy blue of a metallic hue; extra fine	1/6	Queen of the West. Pale rosy mauve to white	1/-
Brightest and Best. Beautiful rosy red, long spikes ..	3/6	Red Emperor. Rosy scarlet. Great acquisition. Extra	5/-
Chocolate Soldier. Chocolate and pure yellow; fine ..	2/-	Rich and Rare (Kelway). Deep purple with glowing ruby upper lobes	1/6
Dairymaid (Kelway). Clear butter-yellow to Naples yellow; exceptionally valuable for colour and its habit, dwarf and compact; extra fine; very free ..	2/6	Riverslea. A fine new giant crimson variety in style of <i>Delight</i>	3/6
Elizabeth Arden. Beautiful apricot and gold. Extra ..	2/-	Saxe Blue. A really good steel-blue colour, most attractive; extra fine	1/6
		Snow Cloud (Kelway). Pale creamy white to snow-white. longer Spike; very free flowering; fine	1/-



A LUPINE GARDEN.

	Each		Each
Firefly. Bright rosy red; distinct	2/6	Sulphur Gem. Sulphur yellow; large handsome spike; fine	1/-
Geraldine Kelway (Kelway). One of the most charming plants in the garden on account of the clean freshness of its attractive colour. Bright flesh-pink; extra fine. Early (May 10th, 1934)	3/-	Wargrave Beauty. Rosy mauve; white standard; colour of <i>salvia sclarea</i> ; large; fine	1/6
Golden Thoughts. Yellow and fawn, shaded rosy apricot ..	1/6	Plants raised from Blue and/or White Seed 6d. each, 5/- doz.	
Granat. A good red	1/6	Do. do. Pink Seed, 9d. each, 7/6 doz.	
Harry Hartley. Deep pink, reddish standards, similar to <i>Downer's Delight</i>	5/-	12 named sorts, Kelway's selection 12/-, 18/- & 25/- per doz.	
Lavender Bee. Lovely pale lavender, changing to a deeper colour with age; fine	1/6	KELWAY'S HYBRID LUPINES.	
Maggie (Kelway). Pale lavender	1/-	Herbaceous Lupine crossed with <i>Tree Lupine</i> (<i>L. polyphyllus</i> × <i>L. arboreus</i>).	
Man o' War (Kelway). Navy blue, dark and telling; extra fine	1/6	Semi-shrubby in habit.	
Mrs. C. Batty. Pale sulphur to white; good	1/6	Beautiful new colours, two or even three colour tones harmonized in one flower spike.	
Mrs. Burdon. Bright rosy red	2/6	Planting season: Autumn and early Spring.	
Mrs. Jack Pearson. Bluish lilac or pale china, or opal blue ..	1/6	Flowering season: May to October.	
Neccar. Clear rosy-red; rose wings; strong. 3 ft. ..	1/6	These Lupines are more valuable than many plants, as they flower in large cities and endure the fog and damp of the London winter. Fragrant as a bean field, they are amongst the most	
Nelly. White, passing to pale rose; fine; very free ..	1/-		

KELWAY'S HYBRID LUPINES.

beautiful of perennials. They succeed well in ordinary soils, and naturalize well in woods and "wild garden." Of stately habit, and very showy in groups, as well as for borders. They are in perfection in April, May and June.

We were the first, before the War, to raise and distribute hybrid forms in various colours, using *arboreus* as one parent. They have now become very popular.

Armageddon. Purple and yellow	Each
Beauty of Somerset. Very pale canary-yellow, slightly tinged heliotrope on the lower lobes	1/-

Golden Dream (<i>Kelway</i>). Standards golden yellow, falls pale yellow. Distinct and valuable variety. Free-flowering	Each
Lord Lambourne. Delightful creamy yellow and chocolate	2/6
Pretty Lass. Pale yellow and pinkish fawn, fine bushy plant	1/-
Primrose Queen. Creamy yellow; fine spike, and very showy	1/-
Sunshine. Very bright yellow; free-flowering, and effective, A.G.M.	1/-

KELWAY'S PYRETHRUMS.

"COLOURED MARGUERITES" or "SPRING CHRYSANTHEMUMS."

HARDY HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL.

varieties of *P. roseum* (a native of the Caucasus).

Flowering in May and June, and if cut down, again in September and October.

Planting Season: The most favourable times are between February and April, and in July and early August.

Nothing can surpass the charming varieties of the *Pyrethrum* for profusion of gay flowers in the season, and they are so simply and easily cultivated that they may be recommended to all who possess a garden, whether small or large. They are perfectly hardy and absolutely invaluable for cut flowers (especially the single flowered kinds) from spring to autumn; flowers succeed flowers without stint, and the blossoms are not unduly injured by storm or sun; they are amongst the early flowers of the year, coming "ere the bees hum about the globes of clover and sweet peas." The flowers are very bright and showy and borne on long stems most convenient for vase decoration. The foliage is elegant in its finely cut form and fresh deep green colour. In shape the flowers of the double varieties are somewhat Aster or Chrysanthemum-like, and may well be designated "Spring Chrysanthemums"; but they possess the advantage over the Chrysanthemum of being extremely hardy. The plants may with advantage be cut down after June, and this will induce a prolific succession of bloom through the autumn.

CULTURE.

Pyrethrums grow freely in any garden soil; a good rich loam on a gravel bottom suits them perhaps best, and in order to secure size, brilliancy, and number of flowers, plenty of ordinary, well-rotted manure may be added to well-trenched well-drained soil, and abundance of water may be given when they are in bud and in dry weather. A mulching may with advantage be applied in extra dry positions; and coarse ashes strewn around and over the crowns in spring before the young growth starts will prevent the attack of slugs.

Up to recent years practically all the singles and the majority of the double varieties were of Messrs. Kelway's raising.

PYRETHRUMS, SINGLE VARIETIES.

GENERAL COLLECTION.

All raised by Kelways unless starred. Each

Agnes Mary Kelway. Bright deep rose, 3 in. in diameter, long stems. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. Good	-/9
Angel. Three rows of petals, "baby flesh" colour; well built and sturdy, large and free	1/6
*Avalanche. Large flesh-white on long, stout stems; early; a very fine variety; A.M., R.H.S. Extra	1/-
Belle of Somerset. Flesh changing to white, erect stout long stem; mid-season	-/9

Bishop of Salisbury. Splendid full blood colour or purple-red. A giant flower with long stout stems. Late flowering; extra	1/-
Bright Boy. Rich red; substantial flower; plenty of petals, large and well shaped; two rows of petals; extra superior	1/6
Cecilia Kelway. Lilac blush; two rows of petals; large; distinct	1/6
Cerisia. Tyrian-rose; 4 inches across, long erect stems; vigorous; flowers well late; extra	1/-
Christine Kelway. Cream at first, pure white later; a substantial flower with two rows of petals; very early; tall stout stems	-/9
Comet. Bright carmine; 3½ in. in diameter; grand; 28 in. stems. Flowering from May 12th	-/9
*Coral Fairy. Unique colour; a real coral pink; small flower; late season	1/6
Edward VII. (Fire Dragon.) Rich carmine, free, with a good stem	-/9
Eileen Kelway. A glorious rich pink, like Eileen May Robinson, but a much larger flower and more fully petalled. Free-flowering; 4½ ins. across, stout 28 in. stems; extra superior. By far the finest pink	3/6
*Eileen May Robinson. A rich pink; flowers of large size and great substance, carried on very long strong stems; strong grower; a magnificent variety either for garden decoration or for cutting. A.M., R.H.S. Extra superior	1/-
Fairway. An improvement on Hamlet	1/6
General French. Similar to <i>James Kelway</i> , but a shade deeper in colour	-/9
*Glory. Large pale pink	1/-
Golden Rose. Clear rosy pink, 3 ins. in diam.; three rows of petals; stout stems and substantial flower; erect habit; late flowering. Splendid for cutting	3/-
*Guardsman. Pure rich carmine with three rows of petals and large flower. Long stems	1/-
H. B. Austin. (New, 1936.) Light rosy carmine of deep pink; very large	2/6
*Harold Robinson. This comes next to <i>James Kelway</i> and <i>Langport Scarlet</i> for colour, being a shade or two less brilliant; a splendid variety; a stout grower with tall stiff stems. 3¾ ins. A.M., R.H.S. Extra superior	-/9

KELWAY'S PYRETHRUMS.

	Each	
James Kelway. Scarlet-crimson or brilliant cardinal colour. Vigorous. Fine for massing. First Class Certificate, R.B.S. Award of Merit, R.H.S. Splendid for planting for cut flowers in quantity. 50/- per 100	-/9	
James William Kelway. Large flower, very brilliant rich crimson scarlet, 2½ ins. across. Strong grower; splendid. Free-flowering; a taller and improved <i>James Kelway</i> ; like <i>Kelway's Glorious</i> , but not so early. Erect stout 28 in. stem. H.C., R.H.S., 1933. Extra	1/6	
Kelway's Beau Geste. Deep carmine-red medium-size flowers; free-flowering, good habit, tall; very early; extra superior. In flower May 6th, 1933..	1/6	
Kelway's Glorious. An extraordinarily vivid and effective plant; tall; glowing carmine-scarlet flower, 3½ ins. on long stout stems; very vigorous; <i>the earliest of all and the best of the fine bright red Pyrethrums</i> . In flower May 4th, 1933. Selected by R.H.S. for Wisley Trials. Extra superior	5/-	
Kelway's Stout Fella. Bright crimson-carmine, fairly large flowers 3 ins. in diameter on long stout 32 in. stems of upright habit; vigorous; very early flowering; extra	1/6	
Lady Alfred Harmsworth. Bright rosy-scarlet, very large, 3½ ins. in diameter; stout 32 in. stems; very vigorous, flowering freely from May 12th. H.C., R.H.S., 1933	1/-	
Lady Charnwood. Bright clear pink, large and good form. Early. Extra	1/6	
*Marjorie Robinson. Deep rose, large flower, upright stout habit. A.M., R.H.S.	1/6	
*May Queen. Fine pink, very early, broad petals ..	2/6	
*Mrs. Bateman Brown. Rich crimson, large-flowered, long stems. H.C., R.H.S. Mid-season	-/9	
Mrs. James Kelway. Pale salmon-pink, biscuit or beige colour; three rows of petals 4 ins. across; vigorous, compact, long stems; will become one of the most popular of all Pyrethrums; very distinct and attractive; extra superior	3/6	
Mrs. W. Kelway. Soft pink; very free	-/9	
Phyllis Kelway. Clear soft pink with white ring; long stout erect stems 30 ins.; early; flowers 4½ ins. across. Probably the largest flowered single kind. Extra superior	2/-	
Primrose Dame. Deep cream; extra large	2/6	
*Radiant. Dark red. Fine colour. Mid-season	1/-	
*Scarlet Glow. A very fine scarlet, somewhat similar to <i>Kelway's Glorious</i> , but two weeks later. Extra. A.M., R.H.S.	1/6	
Snow White. Pure white, both in petal and centre of flower. Quite a distinct kind. Most valuable on account of its being pure white throughout. Splendid for cut flowers. The best white. Early flowering. Flowers 2¾ in., 26 in. erect stems. Vigorous and compact. A.M., R.H.S., and H.C., R.H.S.	-/9	
The Joy Ring. (<i>Prince of Wales</i> .) Flowers of a deep full wine-red colour, with a distinct white ring round the disc, giving a pretty and effective appearance to the large 3½ in. flowers, which are borne on long graceful 30 in. stems. Vigorous and compact. Early flowering. Extra. Distinct	1/-	

KELWAY'S NEW SINGLE PYRETHRUMS for 1937.

DAVID KELWAY. Baby-flesh colour; large; 2 rows of petals. Tall. Fine	3/6
ROMEO. Lively flesh, white ring, 2 rows of petals; large. Extra	3/6

SILVER PINK. Rose pink with white stripes	3/6
TINTAGEL. Deep rose with pale pink florets in the centre	2/6
TROUBADOUR. Pink, large, 3 rows of petals; stout grower	2/6

CHOICE DOUBLE PYRETHRUMS.

Of Kelway's raising excepting those starred.

Aphrodite. Pure white. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. and R.B.S. Extra	1/6
*Carl Vogt. The earliest and purest of all whites; flowers from May onward. Long stems. A.M., R.H.S.; First Class Certificate, R.B.S. Extra	2/-
*J. N. Twerdy. Reddish magenta; very large; 4 ins. across; very stout stems and strong grower. A.M., R.H.S. Extra	1/-
Lady Randolph Churchill. Well-formed blush-white to pure white flowers, 3½ ins. across. Early ..	2/-
*Marceau. Rosy red, with gold reverse and tips; small but most distinct and attractive and unique ..	2/6
*Madeline. Very fine, delicate pale pink; free-flowering. A.M., R.H.S. Extra superior	1/-
*Ne Plus Ultra. Pale flesh or lilac; very large flat flower. Extra	1/-
Progression. Rosy red, large, mid-season to late ..	1/6
Queen Alexandra. A very fine large pure white kind, an improvement on <i>Aphrodite</i> . Vigorous; stems stout, erect, 28 ins.	2/6
*Queen Mary. Lovely pink. A.M., R.H.S.	1/-
Queen Sophia. In flower May 6th, soft pink. Extra ..	1/6
*Victoria. Clear creamy white; small flowers. A.M., R.H.S. Like <i>White Queen Mary</i>	2/-
Wilson Barrett. Fine light rose, very double, large and substantial. A.M., R.H.S.	2/-
*Yvonne Cayeux. A large well-formed flower of the size and shape of <i>Ne Plus Ultra</i> ; primrose colour shading to buff; strong stout stems; flowers from mid-season to late. Extra superior	1/6

ANEMONE-FLOWERED PYRETHRUMS.

With florets in the centre and long guard petals.

Ariel. A yellow cushion in the centre with little lemon-pink florets surrounding it, and then three rows of large flesh-pink petals depending from the cushion <i>at an angle of 45 degrees</i> . The colour is pure and attractive. A very good flower for cutting. Extra	1/6
*Beauty of Stapleford. Clear rose, striking creamy yellow centre. Large. A.M., R.H.S.	1/-

COLLECTIONS OF KELWAY'S PYRETHRUMS,

Named varieties, the selection of sorts being left to Kelway & Son.

COLLECTION "A."

Named Single Varieties 7/6 per doz. 50/- per 100.

COLLECTION "B."

Improved Single and/or Double Named Varieties 10/6 per doz. 75/- per 100.

COLLECTION "C."

Newer Single and/or Double Named Varieties 15/- per doz.

KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

See also Shrubs marked R. on pages 47-52, and Bulb Catalogue.

All Plants priced in this list at 6d. each are charged at 5/6 per doz.; at 9d. each at 8/- per doz.; at 1/- each at 10/6 per doz.; at 1/6 each at 15/- per doz.; 2/- each, 21/- per doz.; 2/6 each, 27/- per doz.; 3/- each, 33/- per doz.; 3/6 each, 38/- per doz.; 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than six plants of one species or variety at the dozen rate, or less than 50 at the 100 rate.

Abbreviations used:—fr. = sweet smelling. E. = Evergreen. A.G.M. = Award of Garden Merit. The months mentioned refer to the period of flowering.

A large number of varieties are pot grown and can therefore be transplanted at any season.

Those marked with an asterisk are suitable for planting between the crevices of paving, and are useful "carpeters."

As all are suited for the Rock Garden this fact has been omitted from the descriptions, but where useful for Borders as well we say so.

Each.		Each	
* ACAENA microphylla . Showy crimson burrs, dense tufts of soft grey-green foliage; E. 1-2 in. June-Sept.	-/6	ARMERIA (<i>Thrift</i> ; <i>Sea Pink</i>). — corsica . Tawny-crimson. ½ ft. May	-/9
* ACHILLEA argentea . White, silver foliage. June-July. 4-6 in.	-/9	— maritima Lauchiana . Dark carmine; profuse-flowering; fine for edgings. ¼-¾ ft. May-June . .	-/6
*— tomentosa . Bright yellow. ½-¾ ft. June-July . .	-/9	— Vindictive . Brilliant pink; dwarf; long season. ½ ft. Extra	-/9
*— King Edward VII . Sulphur-yellow. ½-¾ ft. July-Aug.	-/9	See also Border Section.	
— umbellata . White, prettily lacinated foliage . .	-/9	ARTEMISIA pedemontana . White with beautiful silvery scented foliage. ½ ft.	-/9
See also Border Section.		— stelleriana . Pale yellow; dainty grey foliage. 1 ft. Aug.-Sept.	-/9
ÆTHIONEMA Warley Rose . Rose colour; brilliant flowers. Compact habit. ½-¾ ft. April-May . .	-/9	ASPERULA hexaphylla . White, dainty flowers, good for cutting, or border. ¾-1 ft.	-/9
AGROSTEMMA Flos Jovis (<i>Flower of Jove</i>). Scarlet on purple. 1½ in. July	-/9	ASTER alpinus . Large lavender-blue flowers with golden centre; pretty dwarf variety for the front of border. 4-9 in. May-June	-/9
* AJUGA reptans multicolor . Blue; most attractive foliage, similar in colouring to some of the Coleuses. E. ½-1 ft. April-June	-/9	ASTER alpinus albus . White. ½-¾ ft. May-July . .	-/9
*— variegata . Pale blue; green and white foliage. E. ½-1 ft. May	-/9	— Excelsior . Deep blue. 1 ft.	-/9
ALYSSUM saxatile compactum (<i>Rock Madwort</i> ; <i>Gold Dust</i>). Bright yellow corymbs; very showy, will flower again in autumn; valuable also for front row in borders; full sun. 1 ft. Feb.-June . .	-/6	— Goliath . Deep blue. 1 ft.	-/9
— compactum plenum . Bright yellow; full double flower	-/9	— roseus . Tender rosy mauve; very free flowering. May-July. ½ ft.	-/9
— citrinum . Lemon-yellow; as free-flowering as the type. 1 ft. April-May	-/9	— New Dwarf Hybrids . See Border Section.	
ANDROSACE sarmentosa . Bright rose-pink. ¼ ft. Early May-June. Silky rosettes	-/9	— subcoeruleus . Rich violet-blue with bright yellow centre. ¾-1 ft. May-July	-/6
ANEMONE hepatica angulosa . Sky-blue; exceedingly pretty large flowers; half-shade. ¾-1 ft. Feb.-March	-/9 to 1/6	See also Border Section.	
— alba . White. ¾-1 ft. Feb.-March	1/- to 1/9	AURICULA . See Border Section.	
— coerulea . Beautiful deep blue. ½ ft. Feb.-March . .	-/9 to 1/6	* AUBRIETIA (<i>Rock Cress</i>) deltoides . *All the Aubrietias are valuable evergreen trailers for edging, also as wall plants and for banks.	
— Mrs. Van der Elst . Beautiful flesh-pink	3/6	— Aubrey Prichard . A very bluish-violet colour; white eye	-/9
— rosea . Pink. ½ ft. Feb.-March. A.G.M.	-/9 to 1/6	— Barker's Double . Vivid deep red-purple; semi-double; large-flowered; free-flowering; A.M., R.H.S.	1/6
— rubra . Red; dwarf than type	1/6	— Crimson King . Crimson. ¼ ft. May-Oct. . . .	-/6
— triloba (syn. of <i>angulosa</i>).		— Crimson Bedder . Crimson; good compact habit . .	-/9
— Magellanica . Sulphur-yellow; giant species. 1 ft. . .	1/-	— Dr. Mules . Large violet; glossy foliage	-/6
— nemorosa plena . White; double (<i>Wood Anemone</i>). April-May	1/-	— Fire King . Small but very bright red flower . .	-/6
— pulsatilla (<i>Pasque Flower</i> ; syn. <i>Pulsatilla vulgaris</i>). Rich violet-purple, silky outside; singularly beautiful; well drained chalky deep soil; A.G.M. ½-1 ft. March-April	-/9	— Gloriosa . Deep lilac-pink with white eye; showy large flower. ¾ ft. March-June	1/-
— reflexa Halleri . Purplish. April. ½ ft.	1/6	— H. Marshall . Rich deep violet-blue; white eye; ¾ in. diameter. ¼ ft. Feb.-July	-/9
For other Anemones see Border Section and Bulb Catalogue.		— Kelway's Violet . A rich deep violet-blue of great merit. White eye. ¼ ft. Feb.-June	-/9
* ANTENNARIA dioica rosea . Rose-pink flowers; silvery foliage. ¼ ft. July-Nov.	-/9	— Lavender . Self-coloured beautiful pale lavender, large and fine. ¼ ft. Feb.-July	-/9
*— tomentosa (<i>Snow Plant</i>). Silvery-leaved; very good dwarf edging or rock-work or carpet bedding plant, 2 ins. Summer. R.	-/6	— Russell's Crimson . Soft red; the darkest of all the reds. ¼ ft. Feb.-July	-/9
ANTHEMIS aizoon . Pure white; single flowers 1 in. across. ½ ft. April-Aug. Silver foliage	-/9	— rosea splendens . Rose; large flower. A.M., R.H.S. ¼ ft. Feb.-July	-/9
See also Border Section.		— Vindictive . Fiery pink; very large and showy. ¼ ft. Feb.-July	1/-
ANTIRRHINUM glutinosum . Pale yellowish white; ½ ft.	-/9	BELLIS PERENNIS . See Border Section.	
AQUILEGIA . See Border Section.		CALAMINTHA alpina . Bright blue, prostrate, creeping. ½ ft. All summer. Aromatic	-/9
ARABIS alba (<i>Wall Cress</i> ; <i>Rock Cress</i>). White. fr.; dry soil; slightly scented. ¾ ft. Feb.-June . .	-/6	— grandiflora . Pink, very attractive, good for front of border. 1 ft.	-/6
— plena . White; very double; useful for cut flowers; fr. ¾ ft. Feb.-June	-/6	CAMPANULA carpatica (<i>Carpathian Hairbell</i>). Light blue; very free. Showy. ¾ ft. June-Aug. . . .	-/6
— Rosabelle . Very deep pink	1/6	— alba . White. ½ ft. June-July	-/6
— speciosa variegata . White; foliage green and white variegated. ½ ft. Feb.-June	-/9	— Sappho (<i>Kelway</i>). Pale lavender blue. A new departure. ½ ft. June-Sept.	1/-
* ARENARIA montana (<i>Sandwort</i>). Snow-white; flowers of good size; very free. A.G.M. ¼ ft. April-June. Extra	-/9	— garganica . Rich deep blue with white eye. ¼ ft. June-Sept. A.G.M.	-/9
		*— muralis (syn. <i>portenschlagiana</i>). Below.	

KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

	Each		Each
* CAMPANULA Portenschlagiana (syn. <i> muralis</i>). Light blue-purple, E. Fine sheets of flowers. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. May-Sept. R. A.G.M.	-/9	* CHEIRANTHUS mutabilis Kelwayi. Bronze and purple; large flowers, stronger than the type and more bronzy. 1 ft. March-June	-/9
*— major . An improved larger form. R. . . .	1/-	CONVOLVULUS Cneorum . See Shrubs, p 48.	
— pusilla . Blue; small flowers. Running habit. July-Aug. 4-6 ins.	-/6	— mauritanicus . Pale lilac-blue, trailing; charming rock plant. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— alba . White. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug.	-/9	CORYDALIS Cheilanthesifolia . Yellow, dainty flowers and fernlike foliage. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. April-Aug.	1/-
— G. F. Wilson . Large purple bells. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/9	— lutea . Yellow; pretty, fern-like foliage; borders, shrubberies, and particularly for walls. 1 ft. April-Sept.	-/6
— Kelwayi . Very pretty shade of soft azure-blue. $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/9		



KELWAY'S ROCK GARDEN AT THEIR NURSERY AT LANGPORT.

	Each		Each
— Miss Willmott . Sky-blue. Very free. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Oct.	-/9	* ECOTULA squalida . Close evergreen foliage, carpeter	-/6
— rotundifolia . Deep blue; exceedingly pretty. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept.	-/9	COTYLEDON simplicifolia . Drooping yellow racemes. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. June-July. Showy and unusual	-/6
— superba . Pale blue. An improvement	-/9	CYCLAMEN . See Bulb Catalogue.	
— turbinata . Light blue, large cup-shaped solitary flowers. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July	-/9	DAISY double . See <i>Bellis</i> in Border Section.	
— alba . White. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July	1/-	DELPHINIUM . See pages 14 to 18.	
See also Border Section.		* DIANTHUS alpinus (<i>Alpine Pink</i>). Deep rose; very choice. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Summer	1/-
* CERASTIUM Biebersteini . Snowy white flowers in masses; bright silver foliage; front of borders, etc. $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft. May-July Per 100 35/-	-/6	*— caesius (<i>Cheddar Pink</i>). Lively pink; charmingly pretty on walls; fr., spreading, E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-July	-/6
CHEIRANTHUS Allioni (<i>Siberian Wallflower</i>). Bright orange	-/3	*— deltoides, brilliant . Deep crimson, very free. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July	-/9
		*— splendens . Fiery crimson. $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft. June-Aug.	-/9

KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

	Each		Each
DIANTHUS granaticus. Rose pink on bright green foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-June	-/9	*HELIANTHEMUM vulgare Mrs. Earle. Crimson; double-flowered. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Sept.	-/6
— petraeus (<i>Rock Pink</i>). White; sandy poor soil; fr., $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-July	-/6	* — Profusion. Fine double yellow, very free	-/6
— plenus. White; charming double form of the above. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-July	1/-	* — Rhodanthe carneum. Soft salmon rose; very large flowers; splendid variety, extra. 1 ft. May-Sept.	-/6
See also Border Section.		* — Salmon Queen. Rich salmon colour; quite distinct. 1 ft. May-Sept.	-/6
DICENTRA eximea (<i>Bleeding Heart</i> or <i>Lyre Flower</i> ; syn. <i>Dielytra</i>). Suitable for border or for naturalizing. Reddish purple. Graceful foliage. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. Mar.-Aug.	1/-	* — sulphureum. Sulphur-yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/6
DRABA (<i>Willow Grass</i>) aizoon. Bright yellow flowers on a neat tuft of bright green foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-May	-/6	*HELICHRYSUM trinerve. White; with beautiful shiny foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-June	-/9
EPIMEDIUM niveum. White. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. April-July. R.	-/9	HIERACEUM aurantiacum. Orange. 1 ft. June-Aug.	-/6
ERIGERON hybridus Elsie. Rose-pink; large, very free, splendid variety. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. July-Aug.	-/6	— villosum. Yellow; large flowers and grey "woolly" foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— glabellus. Mauve-blue. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. May-Sept.	-/9	HYPERICUM balearicum (<i>St. John's Wort</i>). Yellow, aromatic attractive shiny foliage. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— mucronatus (syn. <i>Vittadenia triloba</i>). Pink and white daisy flowers, particularly good for walls. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft.	-/6	— olympicum citrinum. E. Handsome, large lemon-yellow. 1 ft. June-Aug.	1/-
See also Border Section.		* — polyphyllum. Bright yellow; upright in growth and with large flowers. Sub-shrub. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug.	-/9
*ERINUS alpinus (<i>Wall Erinus</i>). Lilac-pink; old walls. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. March-June	-/6	— reptans. Brilliant yellow, with bronze buds; foliage green and dark bronze; trailer; $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Sept.	-/9
* — albus. Pure white; exceedingly pretty; $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. March-June	-/6	IBERIS gibraltaria (<i>Perennial Candytuft</i>). Pink; upright; needs slight protection in severe weather; very showy. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. March-Sept.	-/6
ERODIUM (<i>Heron's Bill</i>) chamaedryoides (syn. <i>E. Reichardi</i>). White, veined pink. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/9	— sempervirens (<i>Evergreen</i> or <i>Common Candytuft</i>). Pure white; fr.; E. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. Feb.-Aug. Wall and edging	-/6
— guttatum. Large white with purple markings on the two upper petals; delightful. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	1/-	— Little Gem. White; pretty miniature kind; early; fr.; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Feb.-Aug.	-/9
— macradenum. Pale violet. Large. June-July. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	1/6	— Snowflake. Exceedingly pure white large flowers in solid sheets; very broad petals; distinctive; fr.; E. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. March-Sept.	-/9
ERODIUM Manescavi. Purplish red; geranium-like, pretty; border. 1-2 ft. May-Sept. R.	-/9	INULA ensifolia. See Border Section.	
— trichomanifolium. Large pink, veined deeper. $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft. July-Aug.	1/-	IRIS cristata. See Bulb Catalogue.	
ERYTHRONIUM dens-canis (<i>Dog's Tooth Violet</i>) (<i>See Bulb Catalogue</i>).		— pumila. See Border Section.	
FUNKIA. See Border Section.		— bulbous varieties. See Bulb Catalogue.	
GENTIANA acaulis (<i>Gentian</i> , <i>Gentianella</i>). Intense, very beautiful blue; large bells. Plenty of moisture, but good drainage; loamy soil; borders. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. March-May. A.G.M.	1/-	See also Border Section for other Irises suitable for Rock gardens.	
— asclepiadea (<i>Willow Gentian</i>). Pale blue; waterside. 2 ft. Sept. A.G.M. Very free-flowering	1/-	*LINARIA alpina (<i>Toadflax</i>). Blue, tinged purple, orange tip, very showy; creeping habit. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug. Glauous leaves	-/6
— cruciata. Deep blue; easily grown. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/9	— rosea. Pink and orange. R.	-/9
— Lagodechiana. Sapphire-blue; large flower; creeping habit; front of borders. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. Mar.-Sept.	1/-	— repens Snowflake. Snow white; fr. 2 ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— sino-ornata. Beautiful rich azure-blue. Most showy and free. Leaf mould. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Dec. A.G.M.	-/9	LINUM flavum. Yellow. E. Handsome plant; sub-shrubby. 1 ft. May-June. Border	-/9
— verna (<i>Star Gentian</i>). Small flowers of brilliant blue. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June. R.	1/-	— narbonense. Most beautiful blue, fine form. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept. Border	-/9
GERANIUM sanguineum. Purple-red; good covering plant; border. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-July	-/9	— perenne. Pearly blue clouds of blossom; charming colour. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. Border	-/6
— lancastriense. Pretty coppery flesh colour, with carmine lines, prostrate; front row in borders. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. A.G.M.	-/9	— album. White. Border	-/9
— hybridum Russell Pritchard. Rich rose colour, bright and pretty; creeping habit. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Oct.	-/9	*LIPPIA repens. Rose pink, attractive silvery foliage. Trailer. 1 in.	-/9
See also Border Section.		LITHOSPERMUM prostratum Heavenly Blue. Most charming light azure; a great improvement. A.G.M.	1/-
GEUM Borisii. Large orange-red flowers; splendid. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. Early Spring till late Autumn	1/6	— purpureo-coeruleum. Purplish blue; ornamental, quick-growing, creeping plant; very free. 1 ft. May-July. R.	-/9
See also Border Section.		LYCHNIS. See also Border Section.	
GYPSOPHILA repens (syn. <i>G. prostrata</i>). White flushed; $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Sept.	-/9	— alpina (<i>Campion</i>). Bright pink; moist sandy soil. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-July	-/6
See also Border Section.		*LYSIMACHIA nummularia aurea. Yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug.	-/6
*HELIANTHEMUM vulgare (<i>Sun Rose</i> ; <i>Holly Rose</i>), <i>amabile</i> . Bright deep rose, orange centre. E. Edging and banks. Full sun. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July	-/6	See also Border Section.	
* — coccineum. Scarlet, gold centre. 1 ft. June-Sept.	-/6	MECONOPSIS. See Border Section.	
* — Bronze King. Bronze; very showy. 1 ft. June-Sept.	-/6	MEGASEA. (<i>See Saxifraga megasea</i> .)	
* — Jubilee. Yellow. Double	-/9	MERTENSIA sibirica. Rich blue forget-me-not-like flowers. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May.	1/-
* — Lemon Queen. Lemon-yellow	-/6	— virginica (<i>Virginian Cowslip</i>). Beautiful blue flowers and pink buds, gracefully drooping. 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June. Woodland	2/-
* — luteus pl. Double yellow	-/6	MESEMBRYANTHEMUM falciforme. Pink; trailing; attractive; nearly hardy. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Oct.	-/6
* — Kelway's Albion. White	-/6		
* — Brightness. Bright golden-yellow; very early, free and very dwarf. 1 ft. May-Sept.	-/6		
* — Peach Blossom. A lovely shade of peach-blossom pink	-/6		

KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

Each

- MIMULUS cardinalis** (*Monkey Flower*). Cardinal-scarlet. Moist borders or naturalized near stream. 1-3 ft. June-Sept. R. .. -/9
- **cupreus**. Brilliant red. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. May-Aug. R. .. -/9
- **luteus**. Yellow; moist borders; bright and pretty. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. May-Aug. R. All Mimuluses are free-flowering .. -/6
- ***MYOSOTIS rupicola**. Intense vivid blue; the true Alpine Forget-me-not. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. May-July. Tuft or cushion .. 1/-
- NEPETA** (*Cat Mint*) **muessini** (*Blue Fog Plant*). Pale lavender-blue; continuous clouds of flower most charming in the mass. 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. Per 100 35/- .. -/6
- ÆNOTHERA macrocarpa** (syn. *missouriensis*). Bright yellow; fr.; very fine trailing flowers; a lovely plant. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept. .. -/9
- **speciosa**. White turning pale pink; very fr.; large flowers; border; free-flowering. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. March-Sept. .. -/9
- See also Border Section.
- OMPHALODES cappadocica**. Lovely blue. A.M., R.H.S. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. Early Summer and Autumn .. -/9
- *— **verna** (*Creeping Forget-me-not*; *Blue-eyed Mary*; syn. *Cynoglossum Omphalodes*). Fine cornflower-blue with white centre; splendid for naturalizing and for borders. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Feb.-May .. 1/-
- ONOSMA tauricum** (syn. *O. Echioides*) (*Golden Drop*). Yellow clusters; extremely beautiful; sunny, well-drained spot; border; good sandy loam; fr.; a fine pot plant. $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft. May-Sept. Almond scented .. 1/-
- OXALIS floribunda**. Pink; very showy; border. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug. .. -/9
- **alba**. White form of the above; border. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug. .. -/9
- PAPAVER alpinum**. Mixed colours of yellow, orange and white; a charming miniature Poppy. Fern-like foliage; continuous flowering .. -/9
- **pilosum**. See Border Section.
- PAROCHETUS communis** (*Shamrock Pea*; *Calvary Clover*). Brilliant salvia-blue flower of sweet pea shape; prostrate; warm border and hanging baskets. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. May-Aug. .. -/9
- PENTSTEMON barbatus**. (See *Chelone barbata*, Border Section.)
- **heterophyllus**. Azure-blue, very pretty. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July. R. .. -/9
- **True Blue**. Vivid blue, very free. 1 ft. July-Sept. .. 1/-
- **Scouleri**. Beautiful lavender, very free, one of the best. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July .. 1/-
- See also Border Section.
- PHLOX amœna** (syn. *P. pilosa amœna*). Rosy-pink; very gay in Spring and Autumn. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. .. 1/-
- **canadensis** (*divaricata*). See Border Section.
- **subulata** (*Ground or Moss Pink*; syn. *P. setacea*). These charming plants are ideal for rock gardens.
- **atropurpurea**. Bright rosy mauve; E.; free-flowering. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June .. -/6
- **Brightness**. Bright rose, scarlet eye; very free and telling; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June .. -/9
- **Fairy**. White with carmine eye .. -/9
- **G. F. Wilson**. Palest lavender blue. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June .. -/9
- **Model**. Pink. $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft. April-June .. 1/-
- See also Border Section.
- PINKS**. See *Dianthus* and Border Section.
- PLUMBAGO Larpentae** (syn. *Ceratostigma plumbaginoides*). Lovely cobalt blue; one of the few autumn flowering hardy plants remaining in mild weather in bloom right up to Christmas; very free-flowering; foliage turns to a lively ruddy colour. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept.-Winter .. -/9
- POLYGONUM affine** (syn. *P. Brunonis*; *Knot Grass*). Border. Rosy red; beautifully coloured foliage in the Autumn. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. July-Oct. Spreading tufts .. -/6
- **vaccinifolium**. Pink; miniature kind with shiny foliage, invaluable for drooping over stones. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Oct. Trailer .. -/9

Each

- ***POTENTILLA alba**. White; flowers between Feb. and Aug. and sometimes in Dec. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. .. 1/-
- **aurea**. Golden yellow; free. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. April-June .. 1/-
- **formosa** (or **nepalensis**) **Miss Willmott**. Cherry red; very showy. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. June-Oct. .. -/9
- **Tonguei**. Orange with dark centre. June-Oct. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. 1/6
- PRIMROSE**. See *Primula*.
- PRIMULA acaulis**. See *P. vulgaris*.
- **auricula**. See *Auricula* in Border Section.
- **Beesiana**. Glowing velvety purple, in whorls on tall spikes. 1 ft. April-June. Half-shade, waterside, woodland .. -/9
- **Bulleyana**. Rich orange; rock garden or bog. 1 ft. April-June. A.G.M. F.C.C. .. -/9
- **denticulata cashmeriana**. Light purple flowers in dense round trusses; handsome; fr.; moist situation. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. March-May. A.G.M. .. -/9
- **alba**. White form of the above .. 1/-
- **Florindae** (the *Giant Cowslip*). A giant **Sikkimensis**. Fine head of sulphur-yellow bloom on a 2 to 3 ft. stem. Waterside, but equally suitable for half-shady border. July-Sept. Cowslip-scented. F.C.C. .. 1/-
- **japonica**. Crimson shades; very beautiful; moist spots in shade and wild gardens; fr.; E. 1-2 ft. Spring .. -/9
- **sikkimensis** (*Sikkim Cowslip*). A delightful scented species, bright primrose yellow; bell-shaped in umbels on stalk a foot or more high; fr. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May .. -/9
- **vulgaris** (*Common Yellow Primrose*), (syn. *P. acaulis*). Winter and Spring .. Per doz. 1/6
- **alba plena**. Double white. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-May .. -/9
- **coerulea** (*Blue Primrose*). Deep blue; most striking; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May .. -/9
- See also Border Section.
- PULMONARIA angustifolia azurea** (*Lungwort*). Brilliant gentian blue. Border. 1 ft. May. R. .. -/9
- See also Border Section.
- ***RAOULIA australis**. White minute globular flowers with prostrate minute grey leaved foliage—a gem $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. .. -/9
- SANTOLINA Chamaecyparissus incana**. (*Lavender Cotton*). Yellow; a silvery foliage plant for bank or border; E.; scented foliage. 1-2 ft. June-July .. -/9
- SAPONARIA ocymoides splendens** (*Rock Soapwort*). Pink; elegant trailer; very pretty. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. May-Aug. .. -/6

SAXIFRAGA (Saxifrage; Rockfoil).

ENCRUSTED SILVER SECTION.

Toothed rosettes encrusted with white flowers in graceful sprays.

- SAXIFRAGA aizoon**. White flowers spotted pink, attractive rosettes of grey-green. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. .. -/9
- **lutea**. Soft yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. .. -/9
- **rosea**. Pink. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Lovely .. -/9
- **cotyledon caterhamensis**. White. Lovely. Ordinary loam. Fine hybrid. 1 ft. .. -/9
- **pyramidalis**. White. Tall. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. A.G.M. .. 1/-
- **lingulata lantoscana**. White freckled red. 1 ft. .. -/9
- **Snowflake** .. 1/-
- **macnabiana** (*S. cotyledon* × *S. Hostii*). Pure white with dark red base. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. .. 1/-

CUSHION SECTION (KABSCHIA).

Winter flowering. Gritty well-drained soil.

- SAXIFRAGA apiculata**. Yellow. Very pretty. Deep green foliage. A.G.M. Feb. 2-3 in. .. -/9
- **alba**. Pure white. 2-3 in. .. -/6
- **Borisii**. Yellow. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. .. 1/-
- **Irvingii**. Large shell pink, very good grey foliage. 1 in. A.M. .. 1/-
- **Jenkinsae**. Larger than *Irvingii*. A.M. .. 1/6
- **sancta**. Yellow. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. .. -/9

KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

MOSSY SECTION.

Forming dense cushions of green useful as carpeters, for edging of beds and borders, clothing rocks and for crazy paving. Covered with flowers in May. Half-shade; moisture.

- SAXIFRAGA decipiens Bathoniensis** (syn. *rubra grandiflora*). Deep crimson on long branching stems. A.M. -/9
 — **Kingi**. White, bright green foliage turning crimson. 1 ft. May 1/-
 — **R. W. Hosier**. Red. 1 ft. -/9
 — **sanguinea superba**. Fine red. 1 ft. -/9
 — **Sir Douglas Haig**. Deep intense crimson, lovely, large -/9
 — **Wenlock Peach**. Pale pink; large flower. 1 ft. .. -/9

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIES.

- SAXIFRAGA chrysosplenifolia**. White. 1 ft. June -/9
 — **megasea cordifolia**. Pink. 1 ft. -/9
 — **Delavayi**. Clear pale rose flowers on upright stems. 1 ft. May 1/-
 — **splendens**. Rose. 1-1½ ft. -/9
 * — **umbrosa** (*London Pride*). Edges of borders. 1-1½ ft. -/4
SCABIOSA pteroccephala. Pale lilac-pink; border; tufted dwarf plant; light soil; pretty and free-flowering. 1 ft. June-Sept. -/6
SEDUM Anacampseros. Violet. July. Evergreen .. -/9
 — **Ewersi**. Rosy purple; glaucous leaves; E. 1 ft. July-Aug. -/9
 — **glaucum**. White flowers, dense grey foliage. 1 ft. June-July -/9
 — **Hallii**. Glaucous foliage. 1 ft. -/9
 — **Kamtschaticum**. Bright yellow flowers, brownish foliage. 1 ft. July-Sept. E. -/9
 — **Lyidium**. Reddish foliage. 1 ft. June-July -/9
 — **muralis**. White, pink centre, dark foliage. 1 ft. July-Aug. -/6
 — **obtusatum**. Yellow, curious foliage in bronze rosettes. 1 ft. -/9
 — **spectabile Brilliant**. Deepest pink; very showy; 1½ ft. Aug.-Nov. Border -/9
 — **Pricei** (*Kelway*). Crimson; rich and effective. 1 ft. Aug.-Nov. Border. -/6
 — **spathulifolium purpureum**. Yellow. Leaves fleshy, and tinged grey, brown and red, the colour deepening towards winter. Very fine. 1 ft. July-Aug. A.G.M. -/9
 * — **spurium**. Pink and white. 1-1½ ft. July-Aug. .. -/6
 — **stoloniferum**. Pink, attractive and easily grown .. -/6
 The Sedums are most useful plants for rock-work, banks, old walls, etc.
SEMPERVIVUM arachnoideum (*The Cobweb House Leek*). Pale green rosette with a dense web. 1 ft. June-Aug. Cherry-red flowers -/9
 — **Browni**. Yellow, leaves tipped purple. 1 ft. June-July -/9
 — **californicum**. Pale red; walls; sandy soil; E. 1 ft. June-Aug. -/6
 — **Pomelii**. Rose red. 1 ft. July -/9
 — **Schottii**. Purple. 1 ft. -/9
 — **triste** (*Red-leaved House Leek*). Deep dull red rosettes; warm light soil; good in colour; E. 1 ft. July-Aug. -/9
SILENE acaulis. Pink; small flowers on a dense green cushion; E. 1 ft. June-Aug. 1/-
 — **alpestris**. Dainty white flowers; E. 1 ft. June-Aug. -/9
 — **Schaftae** (*Late Catchfly*). Rose-pink; border; fr.; very showy, a mass of flower. 1 ft. July-Oct. .. -/9
SISYRINCHIUM boreale. Straw-yellow. 1-1 ft. -/9
 — **convolutum californicum**. Clear yellow. June. Handsome -/9
SOLIDAGO brachystachys (*Rock Golden Rod*). Bright yellow. 1 ft. Aug.-Sept. -/9
 See also Border Section.
STACHYS corsica (*Wound Wort*). Blush-white, like a miniature *minimus*; prostrate. 1 ft. -/9
STATICE. See Border Section.
STOKESIA. See Border Section.

Each

- ***TEUCRIUM chamaedrys**. Rose pink; neat growing; sub-shrub; border; 1-1½ ft. July-Aug. -/6
 — **orientale**. See Border Section.
THALICTRUM. See Border Section.
 ***THYMUS azoricus**. Purple; dense cushion. 1 ft. .. -/9
 * — **citriodorus** or **vulgaris aureus** (*Golden Lemon Thyme*). Beautiful golden foliage; fr. 1-1 ft. Spring onwards. Poor soil -/9
 — **nitidus**. Mauve, dwarf, erect grey foliage. C. .. -/9
 * — **serpyllum albus**. White. June-Aug. A sheet of snow -/9
 * — **argenteus** (*Silver Lemon Thyme*). Bushy habit, variegated and silvery; fr. 1-1 ft. Spring onwards. Poor soil -/9
 * — **carneus**. Pink -/9
 * — **coccineus**. Bright red form of the above; very showy. 1 ft. June-Aug. -/9
 — **lanuginosus**. Soft mauve flowers, grey "woolly" foliage; strongly thyme-scented; splendid trailer; fr. 1 ft. July-Aug. -/9
 ***TUNICA saxifraga**. Rosy pink; thrives in the poorest soil; useful for old walls. July. 1-1½ ft. -/6
VERONICA Balfouriana. Dark blue, creeping, semi-shrubby. 2 in. July-Aug. -/9
 — **pectinata rosea**. Rose-pink, grey "woolly" foliage, very good. 1 ft. -/9
 * — **prostrata** (syn. *V. Teucrium dubia* and *V. rupestris*). Lovely deep blue; very free; edges of borders; a good bee plant. 1-1 ft. May-Aug. -/6
 * — **repens alba**. White. 1 ft. May-June -/9
 — **Trehane**. Pale blue; attractive golden foliage. 1-1½ ft. May-July -/9
 — **rupestris**. (See *prostrata*.)
 See also Border Section.
VINCA. See Border Section.
VIOLA cornuta alba. White. 1 ft. April-Sept. .. -/6
 — **purpurea**. Fine purple. Continuous flowering. 1 ft. April-Sept. -/6
 — **Hansa**. Very rich deep violet-purple. Large flowered and very free. 1 ft. April-Sept. .. -/9
 — **Jersey Gem**. Rich violet, splendid habit and hardy. Long flowering -/6
 — **gracilis**. Lovely miniature of the "butterfly" type, with velvety purple flowers. 1 ft. April-Sept. .. -/9
 See also Border Section.
WALDSTEINIA trifoliata. Bright golden-yellow, well open flowers. Showy creeping variety. 1 ft. .. -/9
ZAUSCHNERIA californica (mexicana) (*Californian Fuchsia*). Bright clear vermilion-scarlet, free-flowering in a warm border; well-drained soil. 1-1½ ft. June-Oct. -/9

Each

COLLECTIONS OF ALPINES.

Collection "A," 12 species or varieties named (our selection)	5/-
Collection "B," 12 good "	7/6
Collection "C," 12 fine "	10/6

DWARF CONIFERS FOR ROCKERIES.

ABIES polita . Spiral form	5/-
CUPRESSUS Lawsoniana erecta viridis . Vivid green pyramids	3/-
— nana (<i>Chamaecyparis</i>)	3/6
JUNIPERUS chinensis japonica	4/-
— Pfitzeriana . Spreading, glaucous	5/-
— Sabina (<i>The Savin</i>). Wide-spreading	2/6
— tamariscifolia . Prostrate, blue-grey	3/6
RETINOSPORA pisifera filifera aurea elegant ..	5/6
— nana . Globular, slow growing	4/-
— aurea	5/-
— obtusa tetragona aurea . Like golden moss ..	5/-
TAXUS fastigiata Standishii . Rich gold, slow growth	5/-
THUYA Ellwangeriana Little Gem . Pyramidal ..	4/6

KELWAY'S

HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

For varieties and species not in this list refer to Pæonies, pp. 3 to 14; and to Alpines, pp. 22 to 26;

Delphiniums, pp. 14 to 18; Lupines, pp. 19 and 20; Pyrethrums, pp. 20 and 21.

Abbreviations used:—fr.=sweet smelling. E.=Evergreen. A.M.=Award of Merit, R.H.S. A.G.M.=Award of Garden Merit, R.H.S. R.=Also suitable for the Alpine or Rock Garden.

Prices per dozen plants are as follows:—Those at 6d. each, 5/6 per dozen. 9d. each, 8/- per dozen. 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen. 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each, 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than 6 of one species or variety at the dozen rate or than 50 of one variety or species at the rate per 100.

	Each		Each
ACANTHUS mollis. (<i>Bear's Breech</i>). Pink and white; ornamental foliage; deep soil; sun; bold habit. 3 ft. August	-/9	ANTHEMIS Cupaniana. White, free-flowering with silvery-green foliage, good for cutting and for filling odd corners. 1 ft. June-Aug.	-/9
ACHILLEA (<i>Milfoil</i> ; <i>Yarrow</i>) Eupatorium (syn. <i>A. filipendula</i>). Bright yellow; broad flat heads of lasting bloom. 4 ft. June-Sept.	-/6	— tinctoria Goldiana (<i>Kelway</i>). Large; yellow. 2 ft. July-Sept.	-/9
— Parker's variety. Bright yellow; very effective improvement. 4 ft. June-Sept.	-/9	— Kelwayi. Golden yellow; much finer yellow than the species; extremely useful for cut flowers, etc. very gay plant in the border; it lasts some time in flower. Highly recommended. 1½ ft. June-Sept.	-/9
— millefolium, Cerise Queen. (<i>Kelway</i>). Bright cherry-red; a fine variety. 2 ft. May-Oct.	-/6	— Perry's Variety. Very good form flowers; large and of good golden colour	-/9
— Kelwayi. Deep carmine-red; good. 1-3 ft. May-Oct.	-/9	— Sulphur Queen. Pale yellow; large fine flower. 2-2½ ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— ptarmica, The Pearl. White; double; useful for cut flower. 2 ft. June-Oct.	-/9	— Sancta Johannis. Rich solid golden orange; 2 ins. across with centres of the same colour. Free flowering. Stiff erect stems. 2 ft. July-Sept. A.M., R.H.S.	1/3
ACONITUM Fischeri. Deep sapphire blue; shining foliage. 2-3 ft. June-Sept.	1/-	ANTHERICUM liliago. White. 1½ ft. April-June. The Anthericums are graceful lily-like plants, preferring half-shade.	1/-
— Napellus album. White. 3-4 ft. May-July	-/9	— Liliastrum (<i>St. Bruno's Lily</i>). Pure white; fr.; larger than <i>A. liliago</i> . 1-2 ft. April-June	1/-
— bicolor. Blue and white. 2-3 ft. June-Aug.	1/-	ANTIRRHINUM majus (<i>Snape dragon</i>). Antirrhinums should also be largely used on old walls; they render many an unsightly bit beautiful. In separate colours Per dozen	1/6
— Sparks's variety. Darkest blue. 4-5 ft. Aug.-Sept.	-/9	AQUILEGIA (<i>Columbine</i>). Most elegant plants and invaluable for cut flowers	-/6
— Wilsonii. Rich blue, 5-6 ft. July-Oct.	1/-	— canadensis. Scarlet and yellow; long spurred. 1 ft. May-June	-/6
— Barker's variety. Violet blue, very large flowers, most handsome. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct.	2/-	— chrysantha (<i>Golden Columbine</i>). Primrose and deeper yellow, long-spurred; very fine and a good grower. 3-4 ft. May-Aug.	-/9
ÆTHIONEMA grandiflora. Brightest rosy pink racemes several inches long; rock garden or border; sandy, well-drained. 1 ft. May-July. R. ..	1/3	— Clemataquila (<i>Kelway</i>). Mixed shades of pale blue, deep blue, violet, pink, chocolate, etc. No spurs. 2-3 ft. April-July	-/6
AGAPANTHUS. (<i>See Bulb Catalogue</i> .)		— coerulea (<i>Rocky Mountain Columbine</i>). White and blue, with long slender spurs, most beautiful. Rock garden and border ¾-1¼ ft. April-July	1/-
ALSTROMERIA aurantiaca. (<i>See Bulb Catalogue</i> .)		— glandulosa (<i>Blue Siberian Columbine</i>). Bright deep lilac-blue and white; exceedingly handsome; spurs long but recurved. 1 ft. May-June	1/-
ANCHUSA italica Dropmore variety. Vivid gentian-blue; free-flowering. Anchusas are effective plants providing large spikes of brilliant blue flowers before Delphiniums come in. 3-4½ ft. June-July ..	-/9	— hybrida. (<i>Kelway's</i> and <i>Mrs. Scott Elliott's</i> fine seedling strains, white, blue, yellow, claret, etc; long spurred. ¾-1¼ ft. April-July. Per 100 35/-	-/6
— Kelway's Azure Blue. (New 1935.) Pale sky-blue. Exceedingly pretty. Free and good. A great acquisition. May-Sept.	1/6	— Crimson Star. Brilliant dark crimson, long spurred, beautiful	1/-
— Morning Glory. A most striking variety. The flowers are very large and of a vivid gentian-blue. Splendid habit	-/9	ARMERIA cephalotes (<i>Great Thrift</i>) Ruby. Bright pink; large handsome flowers. 1½ ft. June-Aug. R. ..	1/-
— Mrs. James Kelway. White; good habit, free and branching; 3-4½ ft. June-Oct.	-/6	ARRHENATHERUM bulbosum variegatum. A distinct brilliant dwarf variegated grass; for edgings, etc. 1 ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— Opal. Light blue; very fine. 4 ft. May-Sept. ..	-/9	ARTEMISIA lactiflora. Pale cream, erect spike. Ornamental fern-like foliage and pretty habit. 6 ft. Aug.-Sept.	-/9
— Picotee. Very pretty blue and white. 3 ft. May-Sept.	-/9	— Palmeri. Silvery foliage. 2 ft.	-/9
— myosotidiflora. Sky-blue; like a Forget-me-not; A.G.M. 1½-2 ft. March-June	-/9	ASCLEPIAS incarnata (<i>Swallow Wort</i>). Reddish purple; handsome as a waterside plant as well as in the border; useful for bees. 2-3 ft. July-Sept. ..	1/-
ANEMONE (<i>Wind Flower</i>) blanda and other bulbous varieties (<i>See Bulb Catalogue</i>).		— tuberosa (<i>Butterfly Weed</i>). Bright orange; brilliant flowers observable from a great distance; warm sandy soils; fr. 1-2 ft. July-Sept.	1/6
— altaica. Pure white, veined soft blue. ½-¾ ft. Oct. ..	1/6		
— Baldensis. White tinged purple. May. ¾ ft. ..	1/6		
— japonica (<i>Japan Anemone</i>). Pink. All the following Japan Anemones are invaluable for cut flowers in the autumn. A.G.M. July-Nov. 2-3 ft. ..	-/9		
— alba (<i>Honorine Jobert</i>). White; a profusion of flowers ..	-/9		
— Calise Rose. Bright crimson	-/9		
— Mont Rose. Clear rose; and exceedingly fine semi-double var. Flowers large, of fine colour	-/9		
— Prince Henry. Deep red; large, semi-double, the best deep red variety. 2 ft.	1/-		
— Queen Charlotte. Rosy-flesh; darker outside; very fine indeed	-/9		
— Whirlwind. White; semi-double flowers, strong compact habit, very fine	-/9		

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

ASTERS, Hardy Perennial (Starworts or Michaelmas Daisies).

These species and varieties of Aster are of the very easiest culture in ordinary garden soil. The list of sorts we give is a selection from a great number of species and varieties. They are distinct and good, and in many cases extremely handsome. The majority are of great utility for effect in borders and for cutting at a time when few hardy plants are in flower. They should not be omitted from the cut-flower garden, and many thrive in shrubberies. It is quite possible to form a garden of Asters alone, as they are so many and varied, and lovely in good masses. A Michaelmas Daisy Border is splendid for Autumn effect and we shall be pleased to plan and quote for one on application. Selections left to Kelway and Son, at 6/- or 9/- per dozen; 35/- or 55/- per 100. Twenty-four fine distinct varieties for 18/-; 12 good varieties 10/6.

		Each
ASTER <i>acris</i> (<i>The Blue Starwort</i>). Soft blue. 2 ft. Aug.-Oct.	-/9	
— <i>nanus</i> (syn. <i>ramosus</i>). Soft lavender-blue. Forms a cushion of flowers. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Sept. R. . .	-/9	
— <i>alpinus</i> . See Alpine Section.		
— <i>amellus</i> (<i>Italian Starwort</i>) <i>Beauté Parfaite</i> . Very large violet flowers; golden disc; fine habit; extra. 2 ft. Aug.-Sept.	1/3	
— <i>Autumn Lady</i> (Kelway Novelty of 1936). Light lilac-pink. 2 inches across. 15 inches high. Sept.	2/-	
— <i>Bessie Chapman</i> . Brilliant violet. Improvement on <i>King George</i> . 2-3 ft. Late-flowering	1/3	
— <i>Excelsior</i> . Deep violet blue. 1 ft.	-/9	
— <i>Framfieldii</i> . Fine violet-blue; large; extra. $2\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Aug.-Nov.	1/-	
— <i>King George</i> . Large trusses of bluish violet flowers, with bright golden stamens; extraordinarily fine; petals $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., centre 1 in. Sweetly almond-scented. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept. A.G.M., F.C.C.	1/3	
— <i>Perle Rose</i> . Delicate pink. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Sept. . .	1/-	
— <i>Riverslea</i> . Very fine bright purple; large flowers. 1 ft. Aug.-Sept.	1/-	
— <i>Star of Somerset</i> (Kelway Novelty of 1936). Light violet or mauve; $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. across; very free flowering. 18 in. Strong grower. Sept.	2/6	
— <i>cordifolius Silver Spray</i> . Pale lilac-silver, long arching sprays. Profuse. 5 ft. Oct. A.M. . . .	1/-	
— <i>White Diana</i> . Pure white sprays. 3 ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/9	
— <i>hybridus luteus</i> (syn. <i>Solidago missouriensis</i>). Bright yellow flowers. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Sept.	-/9	
— <i>Novae-Angliae, Barr's Pink</i> . Large bright rich reddish rose; extra fine. A.M., R.H.S. $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/9	
— <i>Gloriosa</i> (Kelway). Very tall and free-flowering; large flowers, bright deep pink. Brighter in colour than <i>Barr's Pink</i> ; late-flowering. Extra. 4-5 ft. Sept.-Oct.	1/-	
— <i>Northern Red</i> . Very deep red-pink. 4-5 ft. Deeper than <i>Barr's Pink</i>	1/-	
— <i>superbus</i> (Kelway). Deep rosy red; very vigorous; stands drought. 5 ft. Two rows of petals. Sept.-late Oct.	1/-	
— <i>Novae-Belgae, Anita Ballard</i> . Soft cornflower-lavender; very free. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct. A.M.	-/9	
— <i>Beechwood Chieftain</i> . Beautiful deep pink. 4-5 ft. Sept.-Oct. Very pretty	1/3	
— <i>Blue Eyes</i> . Deep rich blue with golden eye; strong pyramidal habit. Extra good. 3 ft.	1/-	
— <i>Blue Gem</i> . Rich clear blue; semi-double; showy. Sept.-Oct. 4 ft. A.M.	1/-	
— <i>Brussels</i> . Pale lavender-blue very large. Free flowering. 5 ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/9	
— <i>Climax</i> . Lavender, nearly sky-blue; one of the best. 5-6 ft. Oct. Late. Arching stems	-/9	
— <i>Countess</i> . Rose-lilac passing to pink; double; masses of flower. 4 ft. Sept.	-/9	
— <i>Dick Ballard</i> . Rose-pink; semi-double; erect habit and very free. 3 ft. Oct. A.M.	-/9	
— <i>Eileen Kelway</i> . Double flowered, ray-shaped petals, soft pleasing silvery-lilac, exceedingly free-flowering, good habit. Extra. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct. Late . . .	1/6	
— <i>Empress of Colwall</i> . The nearest to a real double. Large double flowers of an exquisite shade of rosy lilac. 4-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Mid-season. A.M.	1/3	

		Each
— <i>Ethel Ballard</i> . Soft shell-pink; semi-double; towering sheaf of bloom; clear clean tint. 4 ft. Oct. A.M.	1/-	
— <i>Freedom</i> . Like <i>Climax</i> but three weeks earlier. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct. A.M.	1/-	
— <i>Kelway's Masterpiece</i> . Pale lavender; beautiful large flower; very free; a mass of flowers. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Oct. Extra	-/9	
— <i>King of the Belgians</i> . Lavender-blue with golden centre; large flowers of perfect form. 5 ft. Sept.-Oct. Extra	-/9	
— <i>Lavender</i> . Rich lavender; large petals $1\frac{1}{2}$ ins. A good clear colour. 4-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Oct. Extra . .	-/9	
— <i>Lieut. Warneford, V.C.</i> Mauve, double. 3 ft. . .	-/9	
— <i>Little Boy Blue</i> . Bright violet flowers in pyramids. Extra good. 2 ft. Sept.-Oct. Distinct. A.M. . .	1/-	
— <i>Little Pink Lady</i> . Exquisite shade of pink; very large; dwarf spreading habit. Extra. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept.-Oct. A.M.	1/-	
— <i>Maid of Athens</i> . Rich rose-pink, forming a tall sturdy pyramid. The blooms are 2 ins. in diameter. 3-4 ft. Oct. A.M.	-/9	
— <i>Margaret Ballard</i> . Rosy mauve; semi-double; very fine. Extra. 3-4 ft. Sept.-Oct. A.M.	1/-	
— <i>Margery</i> . Light pink, reflexed. $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept.-Oct.	1/-	
— <i>Mother of Pearl</i> . Pale soft mauve, with light silver shades. 3-4 ft. Oct. Lovely	-/9	
— <i>Mrs. Chas. Wilson</i> . Very bright pink; fine. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct.	1/6	
— <i>Mrs. Geo. Monro</i> . White; large flowers. $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Oct. A.M.	-/9	
— <i>Nancy Ballard</i> . Rich reddish purplish mauve; semi-double flowers. 3 ft. Sept.-Oct. Erect. Free . .	-/9	
— <i>Norma</i> . Deep blue. 3 ft. Double flowered. Fine. $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. across	1/-	
— <i>October Dawn</i> . Bright lilac-mauve flowers; A.M. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/9	
— <i>Paper White</i> (Kelway). Large white incurved petals; tall upright growth. 3-4 ft. Sept.-Nov. . . .	-/6	
— <i>Peggy Ballard</i> . Light purple; large. Double; $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept.-Oct. A.M.	-/9	
— <i>Perry's Pink</i> . Rosy pink, small. 2 ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/6	
— <i>Perry's White</i> . Creamy white. Good. 2-4 ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/6	
— <i>Pink Pearl</i> (Kelway). Pale pink. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. . . .	1/-	
— <i>Queen Elizabeth</i> . Pure white, quilled, upright habit. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Oct.	-/9	
— <i>Queen Mary</i> . Rich blue; $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches across; in pyramidal trusses. 3-4 ft. Oct. A.M.	1/-	
— <i>Queen of Colwall</i> . Soft lavender, semi-double, curled petals. 4 ft. Sept. A.M.	1/3	
— <i>Rachel Ballard</i> . Very pretty lavender flowers; semi-double. $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 ft. Sept.-Oct. Extra. Fine. A.M. . .	1/-	
— <i>Red Rover</i> . Bright magenta-red. Fine colour. Free. Sept.-Oct. 4 ft.	1/6	
— <i>Red Star</i> . Brilliant red, fine upstanding variety; extra; $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/6	
— <i>Rosetta</i> . Pink rosette-shaped flowers; double; bright. 3 ft. Sept.-Oct.	1/-	
— <i>Royal Blue</i> . Rich deep purple-blue, a striking colour; cup-shaped. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept.-Oct. Extra good; very free. A.M.	1/-	
— <i>Sam Banham</i> . Pure white, very large flowers; splendid variety. 5-6 ft. Oct.-Nov. Late. Vigorous. Extra	1/-	
— <i>Snowdrift</i> . Ivory white, double, the finest of all whites. Extra. 3-4 ft. Aug.-Sept. Pyramidal habit. A.M.	-/9	
— <i>Snow Sprite</i> . Very dwarf, branching habit. The semi-double white flowers are produced in profusion down to the ground; buds pink. Sept.-Oct. . .	1/-	
— <i>St. Egwin</i> . Pink; of real bushy habit; very good. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Sept.	-/6	
— <i>Walkden's Pink</i> . A good pink. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept.-Oct. .	1/-	
— <i>ramosus</i> (see <i>acris nanus</i>).		
— <i>Tradescanti</i> . Elegant fine habit. White, flushed pink. 3 ft. Oct.-Nov.	1/-	
— <i>vimineus Evening Star</i> . Creamy white. 2 ft. Sept. .	-/9	

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

ASTER. NEW DWARF HYBRIDS.

These are extremely free-flowering and will prove a great acquisition for the front of Borders and in the Rock Garden for late flowering.

	Each
Countess of Dudley. Clear pink with yellow eye, bushy. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. Oct.	1/-
Lady Henry Maddocks. Clear pale pink, very free-flowering. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/9
Lilac Time. Lovely soft lilac, free-flowering, bushy. 1 ft. Sept.-Oct.	1/3
Marjorie. Large flowers, bright rose-pink. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. Oct.	-/9
Nancy. Flesh-pink, very free. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/9
Remembrance. Pale lilac. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. End of Oct. A.M., R.H.S.	2/-
Ronald. Bright lilac-pink, rosy buds, showy. 1 ft. Oct.	2/-
Venus. Clear bright pink, showy. 1 ft. Sept.-Oct.	1/-
Victor. Clear lavender-blue; profuse flowering; extremely dwarf. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept.	-/9
ASTILBE <i>see also Spiraea, Page 38</i> . Excellent for the half-shady border, bog garden, or waterside . . .	
— Betsy Cuperus. Pure with rosy centre. 5 ft.	
— Ceres. Silvery-pink; A.M., R.H.S. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 ft. July-Aug.	1/6
— Davidii. Tall; red; very striking. 3-4 ft. Aug.-Sept.	1/3
— Deutschland. Large pure white flowers	1/-
— Diamant. White. Extra.	
— Gertrude Brix. Brilliant dark crimson. Extra. A.M., R.H.S.	1/6
— Gloria. Brilliant lilac-pink; dwarf. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Sept.	1/6
— purpurea. Deep pink tinged violet. Bronzed foliage. 3 ft. Aug.	1/6
— Granat. Dark red, very fine, 2 ft.	1/3
— Gruno. Splendid salmon-pink. 4 ft. Aug.-Sept.	1/3
— Pink Pearl. Tall, rich pink. 3 ft. Aug.-Sept.	1/6
— Queen Alexandra. Light rose-pink. 3 ft. July-Aug.	1/6
— Rhineland. Rosy red. Forces well.	
ASTRANTIA major. Pink and green; an interesting distinct plant. Running water and in half-shade. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May	
	-/9
AUBRIETIA. <i>See Alpine Section.</i>	

AURICULAS (Primula auricula varieties).

Charming for rock garden and border; useful also for window boxes and shady situations. Soil: light and moist.

Flowering season: April and May. Height $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Fr.

Mixed Seedlings. From 30/- per 100; 5/6 per doz.; 6d. each.

Choice named kinds quoted on request.

BAPTISIA australis Racemes of blue flowers. 4-5 ft. June	-/9
BELLIS perennis (<i>Double Daisy</i>). — varieties on application; Alice, Dresden China, etc.	
BETONICA rosea. Rose, spotted brown; pretty. 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July	-/9
BLEEDING HEART (<i>See Dicentra spectabilis</i>).	
BOCCONIA cordata (<i>Plume Poppy, Tree Celandine</i>) (syn. <i>Macleania Yedoensis</i>). Pale buff; stately habit; handsome silvery foliage. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -8 ft. May-Aug.	-/6
— Coral Plume (Kelway). An interesting and attractive novelty. The first variation from <i>cordata</i> . Pale pinkish coral colour flowers	1/6
BORAGO laxiflora. Pale blue. 1 ft. May-Aug.	-/9
CAMASSIA. <i>See Bulb Catalogue.</i>	

CAMPANULAS.

(Hardy Perennial Bellflowers; Hairbells; The Bluebell (of Scotland).

See also Alpine Section.

	Each
carpatica and varieties. <i>See Alpine Section.</i>	
celtidifolia (syn. <i>lactiflora</i>). Pretty pale blue. Very showy. 2-3 ft. June-Aug. A.G.M.	-/9
glomerata dahurica (<i>Clustered Hairbell</i>). Rich deep purplish blue. 1 ft. May-Sept. Fine for borders	-/9
grandiflora } <i>See Platycodon.</i>	
— Mariesi	
grandis. Blue, rapid spreader, good for shady borders. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— alba (<i>latiloba alba</i>). Pure white spikes of flowers; very showy; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/9
lactiflora (<i>see celtidifolia</i>).	
latifolia macrantha. Purplish-blue; woods, waterside and border. 2-4 ft. July	-/9
persicæfolia (<i>Peach-leaved Bellflower</i>). Blue, good border plants, and useful for pots. 1-3 ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— alba. White. Good border plants, and useful for pots. 1-3 ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— Moerheimi. White, semi-double, large. A.M., R.H.S. 2 ft. June-Sept.	-/9
— White Wonder (<i>Kelway</i>). A beautiful new variety; flowers of immense size, semi-double, of a glistening creamy white profusely borne on a tall, upright, long stem. A great advance on all double forms. Recommended for trial at Wisley by R.H.S.	2/-
— Queen of June. Very pretty light china-blue. 3-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July	1/-
— Telham Beauty. Light lavender-blue bell flowers, $1\frac{1}{2}$ ins. across. 2-3 ft. Wiry stems. May-Aug. A.G.M. A.M.	1/3
— Verdun. Soft violet-blue, semi-double. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9
pyramidalis (<i>Steeple or Chimney Bellflower</i>). Blue vigorous and handsome; largely used for growing in pots. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5 ft. July-Oct.	-/9 & 1/-
— alba. White form of the above. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5 ft. July-Oct.	-/9 & 1/-
Canterbury Bells (<i>Biennial</i>). Single, blue, white and rose, colour and mixed. 3/- per doz; 20/- per 100	-/3
— Cup and Saucer. To colour, blue, white and rose and mixed 3/- per doz; 20/- per 100	-/3
Candytuft, see Iberis.	
Cape Figwort, see Phygelia.	
Cardinal Flower, see Lobelia.	

All Plants priced in this list at 9d. each are charged at 8/- per doz.; at 1/- each are charged at 10/6 per dozen; at 1/6 each are charged at 15/- per doz.; 2/- each, 21/- per doz.; 2/6 each, 27/- per doz.; 3/- each, 33/- per doz.; 3/6 each, 38/- per doz.; 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than six plants of one species or variety are charged at the dozen rate, or less than 50 at the 100 rate.

CARNATIONS. "BORDER."

Notes.—Border and beds. Treat soil with soot and lime to free from wire worm. If clayey, or stiff, add sharp sand and leaf mould. Water when dry, and keep the beds clean. Flowering season: June to August.

1/- each; 10/6 doz., except where priced.

Beauty of Cambridge. Pale yellow.
Bookham Orange. A very large, perfectly shaped flower, bright clear orange.
Bookham Pink. Deep rose pink self.
Bookham Scarlet. The best scarlet; magnificently shaped; a variety of giant growth.
Border Yellow. A good variety; deep canary yellow; fine habit for border or exhibition.
Ebor. Chocolate flaked red. A.M.
Edenside Clove. Apricot pencilled mahogany red and scarlet. Late. A.M.
Effie Dean. Rich apricot self, unique.
Eglantine Clove. Rose-salmon, very fragrant and hardy.
Elizabeth Shiffrer. Orange self, very fine variety.
Flamingo. Glowing apricot, heavily marked scarlet. A.M., R.H.S.
Gordon Douglas. Bright crimson, vigorous.

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

Carnations. "Border"—(continued).		Each		Each
James William Kelway.	A beautiful clear red self of perfect form; very free-blooming with flowers of great purity and size	1/6		
Lavender Clove.	Heliotrope self. Extra.			
Linkman.	Yellow ground, marked scarlet, showy.			
Lord Kitchener.	Blood-red on pure white ground.			
Mrs. H. Swan.	The largest white; full double.			
Mrs. Kelway.	White; most valuable non-bursting variety invaluable for bouquets.			
Old Crimson Clove.	Deep crimson; heavily clove-scented	1/3		
Orangeman.	Orange-apricot	1/3		
Peach Blossom.	Peach pink. F.C.C.			
Ravenswood.	White heavily striped maroon crimson. A.M.			
Rifleman.	Cherry red, very hardy.			
Robin Gray.	Lavender grey; robust.			
Salmon Clove.	Deep salmon pink. A.M. and F.C.C.			
Scarlet Clove.	Brilliant scarlet, fine form.			
Solfaterre.	Yellow.			
CALTHA.	See Waterside Plants, p. 40.			
CATANANCHE coerulea	(Blue Cupidone). Bright blue. Lasting flowers, pretty; useful for cutting. 2½ ft. June-Sept.	-/9		
— — bicolor.	White, blue centre. 2½ ft. June-Sept.	-/9		
CAT MINT	(See Nepeta).			
CENTAUREA dealbata.	Rose; large and showy. 1½-2 ft. July-Sept.	-/9		
— macrocephala	(Great Golden Knapweed). Yellow; very fine indeed; a handsome plant. 3-5 ft. July-Aug.	-/9		
— montana	(Perennial Cornflower). Blue. 2 ft. May-Aug.	-/6		
— — Kelwayi.	Pale Bishop's violet. 2 ft. April-Aug.	-/9		
— — rosea.	Rose. 2 ft. May Aug.	-/6		
GENTRANTHUS ruber	(Red or Spur Valerian). Pink, handsome shrubby and wild garden plant, or for ruins, walls or rockwork; 2-3 ft. May to Sept.	-/6		
— — albus.	White. 2 ft. May-June.	-/9		
— — coccineus.	Dark old rose. 2-3 ft. May to Sept.	-/6		
CEPHALARIA tartarica	(See Scabiosa lutea).			
CERATOSTIGMA plumbaginoides	(See Plumbago Larpentae).			
CHEIRANTHUS.	See also Wallflowers.			
— Allioni	(Siberian Wallflower). Orange; very showy	-/4		
CHELONE barbata	(syn. Penstemon b. and P. or C. Torreyi). Scarlet, fine border plant. 2½-3 ft. July-Aug.	-/9		
— — Langportiana.	Purple; a lovely form. 3-4 ft. July-Aug.	-/9		
CHRISTMAS ROSE	(See Helleborus niger).			
CHRYSANTHEMUM maximum	(Moon or Shasta Daisy). All these hardy perennial border Chrysanthemums bear large quantities of pure white flowers on long stout stems in summer and autumn.			
— — Beauté Nivelloise.	2 ft. July-Sept.	-/9		
— — Double Shasta.	A dense ring of small white petals. 2 ft. July.	1/6		
— — Esther Read	(new). Full double white flower exactly like a double white Pyrethrum. From June-Sept. 3¼ ins. across	2/-		
— — Kelway's Rival.	2½ ft. June-Sept.	-/9	All are	
— — Mayfield Giant.	3-4 ft. July-Aug.	-/9	splendid	
— — Ophelia.	Creamy white, very large indeed. 2½-3 ft. June-July	1/6	large forms	
— — Phyllis Smith.	Laciniated petals; medium size. 2½ ft. July	-/9		
— — Ryecroft Early.	June-July	1/-		
— — Marion Collier.	Large and striking narrow-petalled variety with a large number of petals. 2½ ft. July-Sept.	-/9		
— uliginosum.	Large single white Moon Daisy, with conspicuous centre. 5-6 ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/9		
— Large flowered Border bedding and indoor varieties.	For list of varieties, see our Special Spring List.			
CIMICIFUGA japonica	(syn. Pityrospermum acerinum). White. 2 ft. July-Oct.	1/-		
— racemosa	(syn. Actæa racemosa), (Black Snake Root). White racemes; stately, moist spots. July-Aug. 3-5 ft.	1/-		
CINQUEFOIL	(See Potentilla).			
CISTUS	(Rock Rose). See Shrub Section.			
CLEMATIS.	Good border varieties.			
— Davidiana.	Blue; sub-shrubby; 2-3 ft. July-Sept. Fr.	1/-		
— integrifolia.	Blue; graceful habit. 1½ ft. June-Aug. R.	1/-		
— recta	(syn. C. erecta). White; fr., pretty and useful for cutting; of bushy habit. 2-3 ft. June-Sept. R.	1/-		
— Climbing varieties.	See Shrub Section.			
CONVALLARIA majalis	(Lily of the Valley). See Bulb Catalogue.			
COREOPSIS auriculata superba.	Yellow with crimson centre. 2-3 ft. May-Aug. Fine for cut flower	1/-		
— grandiflora.	Yellow. 2½-3 ft. A.M.	-/6		
— — Mayfield Giant.	Very large pure yellow. An improved form. Flowers 3¼ in. across. 3½ ft. Sept.	-/9		
— — Perry's variety.	Golden-yellow; large open semi-double flowers. Splendid for cut flower. 2-2½ ft. May-Aug. Extra	1/-		
— verticillata.	Yellow; showy graceful border plant. 2 ft. July-Aug. Good for cutting	-/9		
CORTADERIA argentea	(syn. Gyncrium a.), Pampas Grass. Silvery plumes. 4-14 ft. Sept.-Nov.	2/6 to 3/6		
GRAMBE cordifolia.	White. June. 6 ft. Large-leaved ornamental plant	1/-		
CRINUM Powellii album.	A splendid white flowered variety of this hardy bulb, with 18 flowers in an umbel	1/6		
CYNOGLOSSUM amabile	(Biennial). Sky-blue. Plants ready in Autumn	-/6		
DAHLIAS.	Cactus, Collarette, Decorative, Orchid, Pæony-flowered and Single in good varieties. (See our special Spring List).			
DELPHINIUM.	See pp. 14 to 18.			
DIANTHUS caryophyllus plenus	(See Carnation and Clove Pink).			
— barbatus.	See Sweet William.			
— hybridus	(Maiden Pink). Emile Paré. Cherry-pink, fr. Compact habit and free-flowering; front row in border. ½ ft. May-Sept. R.	-/9		
— — multiflorus.	Rose. ½-¾ ft. Early. May-Sept. R.	-/9		
— — plumarius	(See Pinks p. 36).			
— — floribundus.	Bright rose, highly perfumed. R.	-/9		
DICENTRA spectabilis.	Rosy crimson. (Bleeding Heart or Lady's Reticule.) Especially good for forcing. 2-3 ft. March-Aug. A.G.M.	1/6		
DICTAMNUS	(Dittany) fraxinella (syn. Burning Bush). Pale rose-purple; fr.; dry position, and light warm soil; 2-3 ft. May-July	1/6		
— — albus.	White; of luminous purity; fr. 2-3 ft. May-July	1/6		
DIELYTRA	(See Dicentra).			
DIGITALIS	(Foxglove) (Biennial). Mixed	-/4		
DITTANY	(See Dictamnus).			
DORONICUM	(Leopard's Bane) plantagineum excelsum (syn. D. Harpur Crewe). Bright yellow; early blooming. Woodlands, etc., as well as in borders. 2-4 ft. March-Aug.	-/9		
DRACOCEPHALUM.	Cool situation and rich light soil; very showy and pretty border plants.			
— virginianum	(syn. Physostegia v.). Mauve rose. 2½-3 ft. June-Sept.	-/9		
— — Vivid.	Deep pink. 4 ft. Sept.	1/6		
— — speciosum	(syn. Physostegia v. speciosa). Blue flushed pink, showy and pretty. 1½ ft. June-Sept.	1/-		
— — album.	White. 2½-3 ft. July-Oct.	-/9		
ECHINACEA	(See Rudbeckia).			
ECHINOPS Ritro	(Globe Thistle). Deep steel-blue. 2½-3½ ft. June-Sept.	-/9		
— — Taplow Blue.	Glistening blue, very good. 5 ft. July-Sept.	-/9		
— — ruthenicus.	Blue. Summer. 3-4 ft.	-/9		
EPILOBIUM	(Willow Herb; Rose Bay). For the waterside, bog garden and wild garden, or for the back of a large border			
— — angustifolium.	Lilac. 3-4 ft.	-/9		

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

EREMURUS (<i>See Bulb Catalogue</i>).	Each
ERIGERON hybridus Asa Gray. Apricot-yellow. Uncommon tint. 1 ft. May-June	1/-
— — Antwerpia. Large pale blue flowers, 2 in. across, in great profusion. 1½ ft. May-June	-/9
— — Beauty of Hale. Rich clear mauve; bright golden disc; very fine, 2 in. in diameter; freely produced in fine elegant trusses. 1½ ft. June-Sept. ..	-/9
— — Merstham Glory. Violet-blue; erect and very free; A.M., R.H.S. 2 ft. July-Sept.	1/-
— — Mrs. E. H. Beale. Mauve; very free. 1 ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— — Quakeress. Rosy lavender; large; 2 in. across; A.G.M. 2 ft. June-Sept.	-/9
— — macranthus (syn. <i>E. mesa-grandis</i>). Soft violet-blue flowers, 2 in. across. Profuse. Very showy. 2 ft. June onwards. A.G.M.	-/9
— — speciosus superbis (syn. <i>Stenactis sp. s.</i>). Lilac, yellow centre. Showy. 1½-2½ ft. May-Aug. ..	-/9
ERYNGIUM (<i>Sea Holly</i>). Handsome both in flower and foliage. Light sandy or loamy soil. All stand dry weather well.	
— — alpinum. Deep purplish-blue; large flowers. 2-3 ft. June-Sept.	1/-
— — amethystinum. Steel-blue. 2 ft. June-Sept. ..	1/-
— — Oliverianum. Steel-blue; lovely. 2-3 ft. June-Sept.	1/-
— — planum. Blue; small flowers in lacy heads. 2-3 ft. July-Sept.	-/6
— — tripartitum (syn. <i>corniculatum</i>). Green changing to deep blue; spreading heads with long spines. 2-3 ft. Aug.-Sept.	1/6
EUPHORBIA polychroma. Sulphur-yellow, showy plant for border or rock garden, masses of flowers. 1-1½ ft. May-July	-/9
EVERLASTING PEA (<i>See Lathyrus</i>).	
EVENING PRIMROSE (<i>See Oenothera</i>).	
FERNS. Hardy British sorts; prices of the best of these will be forwarded on application.	
FLAG (<i>See Iris</i>).	
FLAX (<i>See Linum</i> in Alpine Section).	
FOAM FLOWER (<i>See Tiarella cordifolia</i>).	
FRAXINELLA (<i>See Dictamnus f.</i>).	
FUNKIA ovata. Pinkish blue. 1½ ft. June-Sept. ..	-/9
— — undulata aurea. Lilac; very pretty. Green foliage edged yellow. 1 ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— — argentea. Green foliage, edged white. 1 ft. June-Aug. Funkias are handsome in flower and foliage and are adapted for shrubberies, beds or rockwork.	
GALEGA (<i>Goat's Rue</i>) officinalis Lady Wilson. Pink, very good. 3 ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— — Duchess of Bedford. Lavender-blue and white. 3½ ft. June-Sept.	-/9
GAILLARDIAS (Gold of the Garden).	
Flowering Season: June to August, and continuing right into November. 1 to 2 feet in height.	
Planting Season: Spring or Early Autumn, or Summer from pots.	
Kelway's Perennial Gaillardias are without the most successful improvements of recent years. Their brilliance is unsurpassed by that of any hardy perennial plant, and they are simply invaluable amongst cut flowers on account of their retaining their beauty for such a long time after being gathered. The handsome blossoms are very enduring on the plant and are obtainable in perpetual profusion from June to November; the most severe the drought and the greater the scarcity of other flowers, the more their utility is demonstrated. They are amongst those hardy perennials which will give abundant blossom the same year as planted. We recommend them for bedding purposes as well as for borders; give a fair amount of room and peg down, and a grand effect is to be obtained. Every one will have noticed how grandly they have thriven through recent droughts; they seem hardly to need water, but to ensure the finest individual flowers we recommend watering liberally.	
The first improvement in Gaillardias was due to Kelway & Son, the original hybridizers and selectors of varieties.	
Diolite. Crimson, gold edge; large and erect flower ..	1/-
Dragon. Large crimson, gold edge; quilled; distinct ..	1/-
E. T. Anderton. Rich golden yellow, like <i>Kelway's King</i> ..	1/-
Golden Crown. Large pure yellow, brown disc	1/-
Gold Cup. Pure golden yellow; brown disc-quilled; very large flower	1/-

Great Western. Beautiful scarlet with a border of gold; large flower	1/-
Harmony. Cherry-red with an edge of gold; striking medium size flower	1/-
Kelway's King. Golden yellow. Large	1/-
Mrs. Berkart. Lemon-yellow with cherry-red centre. Very distinct	1/-
Mrs. Harold Longster. Yellow with bright red ring; enormous flowers on long stout stems	1/-
Mrs. Lascelles. Rich crimson; narrow margin of yellow ..	1/-
Mrs. MacKellar. Crimson, broad yellow margin; fine form ..	1/-
Mrs. Sherbrooke. Like <i>Kelway's King</i>	1/-
Nobility. Yellow with a small red ring in centre; large flower	1/-
Tangerine. The entire flower the colour of the Tangerine orange, most showy and effective	1/-
The King. Deep crimson tipped gold. Large flower, splendid variety	1/-
Torch. Very large crimson; gold edge; stout stems and erect	1/-
William Kelway. Very large, brilliant crimson, gold edge. A.M., R.H.S.	1/-
HYBRIDS raised from the best seed. 5/- doz. 12 named varieties, our selection, 10/6.	-/6
<hr/>	
GAURA Lindheimeri. Rose-white; elegant slender plant requiring slight protection in the winter; light sandy soil. 3-4 ft. July-Sept.	-/9
GAZANEA splendens. Most showy plant, brilliant yellow petals with an inner ring of darkest brown, very free-blooming. Half-hardy	1/-
GENISTA. For Hardy Shrubby Genistas see Shrubs.	
GENTIANA. (<i>See Alpine Section</i>).	
GERANIUM (<i>Crane's Bill</i>). Hardy Geraniums like drained soil; all are good for banks, rockwork or borders. At their best in dry seasons. See also Alpine Section.	
— — Endressi. Light rose-pink, veined darker; long flowering period. 1 ft. June-Sept. R.	-/9
— — grandiflorum. Bright blue. Beautiful border plant. 1 ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— — ibericum. Purple-blue; large-flowered, very showy. 1½ ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— — nodosum. Purplish red; Summer	1/-
— — pratense pl. Blue; showy double flowers. 1½-2 ft. May-Aug.	-/9
— — The Greenhouse or bedding-out Pelargonium zonale (commonly called "Geraniums") from 5/- doz.	-/6
GEUM (<i>Avens</i>). Very useful and showy plants; rock gardens and borders. R. Geums flower at all times of the year even in the winter in mild weather	
— — aureum. Golden yellow flower of fair size. ½ ft. Early, May-June. R.	-/9
— — coccineum, Dolly North. Best deep orange, shaded carmine. 2½ ft. June-Aug.	1/-
— — Fire Opal. Dazzling rich orange-scarlet, very large semi-double flowers of great beauty. 2½ ft. May-Aug. A.M.	1/-
— — Lady Stratheden. Large clear old gold colour; semi-double. 2 ft. May-Aug. A.M., R.H.S. ..	-/9
— — Mrs. J. Bradshaw. One of the best border plants in cultivation; large crimson flowers; very double. 2-3 ft. June-Oct. A.M.	-/9
— — Princess Juliana. Orange; extra large, very full. 2 ft. May-Aug.	1/3
— — Heldreichii splendens. Deep cadmium-yellow. Extraordinarily bright and attractive flowers, 2 in. across; vigorous growth. 1-1½ ft. May-July ..	-/9
— — rivale (<i>Water Avens</i>) Guildford Variety. Coppery-red, best by the waterside. 1 ft. May-Aug.	-/9
GLOBE FLOWER (<i>See Trollius</i>).	
— — THISTLE (<i>See Echinops</i>).	
GRASSES (<i>See Arrhenatherum, Elymus</i>).	
GYPSOPHILA paniculata. Tiny white flowers. Extremely elegant border plant, and very useful for cut flowers. 2-4 ft. June-Aug.	-/6

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

	Each		Each
GYP SOPHILA <i>paniculata</i> Bristol Fairy. Beautiful double white, very free-blooming, far in advance of the ordinary double. A.M., R.H.S.	1/6	HEMEROCALLIS <i>hybrida</i> Gold Dust. Rich golden-yellow; very fine. 1½ ft. May-Aug.	-/9
— — plena. White; double form of the graceful <i>G. paniculata</i> . 2-4 ft. June-Aug.	1/-	— — Margaret Perry. Brilliant orange-scarlet with yellow lines. 3 ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— — Rosy Veil (New). Light double pink flowers. A distinct free-flowering kind which lasts well	2/6	— — Orange Man. Clear deep yellow; splendid. 1-2 ft. June-Aug.	-/9
HEDYSARUM <i>coronarum</i> (<i>French Honeysuckle</i>). Deep red, brilliant in sunlight; distinct and beautiful; sunny position. 3-5 ft. May-Aug.	-/9	— — Sir Michael Foster. Rich citron-yellow. 2-3 ft. June-Sept.	1/-
HELENIUM (<i>Helen Flower</i>) autumnale Chipperfield Orange. Orange. 5 ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/9	— — Sovereign. Soft yellow with brown reverse, free. 2 ft. May-June	1/-
— — Baronin Linden. Rich, burnt-orange colour. 2 ft. August	1/6	— — Thunbergii. Primrose-yellow, tall, 3 ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— — Crimson Beauty. Reddish copper; most distinct and attractive; a fine plant; free-flowering. 1½-2 ft. July-Oct.	-/6	— Kwa nso pl. Orange-yellow, double flowers of fine size. 2½-3 ft. June-Sept.	1/-
— — July Sun. Golden flowers, suffused red; one of the best. 3 ft. July	-/9	The Day Lilies are free-flowering ornamental plants for shrubberies, copse, or the waterside.	
— — Kelway's Star. Yellow and crimson, mottled and striped. 4½-5½ ft. July-Oct.	-/6	HEPATICA (<i>See Anemone Hepatica</i> Alpine Section).	
— — Moerheim Beauty. A very fine form, flowers three inches across, rich copper colour. 2-3 ft. July-Sept.	1/-	HERON'S BILL (<i>See Erodium</i> Alpine Section).	
— — Riverton Beauty. Rich lemon-yellow flowers, black centre; 3-4 ft. Aug.-Oct.	-/9	HEUCHERA (<i>Alum Root</i>) brizoides Crimson Spray. An improvement on splendens . A fine colour	1/-
— — Gem. Large coppery red flowers; an outstanding plant; 3-4 ft. Aug.-Oct.	-/9	— — Edge Hall. Pale pink; large bells. 1½ ft. June-Oct.	-/9
— — rubrum. Rich mahogany-crimson. 4-5 ft. Aug.-Sept.	-/6	— — gracillima. Pale pink; very graceful; splendid for cut flowers. 2 ft. May-July. A.M.	-/9
— — Ruby Thornley. Orange. 3½ ft. Aug.-Sept.	1/-	— — Pluie de Feu. Tawny red; masses of flower. 1-1½ ft. June	1/-
— — Scarlet Beauty. Scarlet-crimson, brown centre. 2½ ft. July-Sept. Most showy. 3-4 ft. Aug.-Oct.	-/9	— — Rosamonde. Crimson. 2½ ft. May-July	1/-
— — Wyndley. Large flower of striking appearance; gold and bronze, purple-brown disc; wiry stems. Splendid for cut flowers. 2 ft. July-Oct.	1/-	— — splendens. A charming bright red. 1½ ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— Bolanderi. Yellow with striking black centre. 1½-2½ ft. June-Oct.	1/-	— sanguinea Shirley. Very bright crimson	1/-
— Hoopesii. Bright orange-yellow; large flowers on branching stems. Fine. 2½ ft. May-Sept.	1/-	— — superba. Very bright coral-red	1/-
— pumilum magnificum. Golden yellow; larger flowers and taller than <i>pumilum</i> . Splendid. 1½-2½ ft. July-Oct.	-/9	— tiarellioides. Pale pink and white, very attractive. ¾-1 ft. June-Aug.	-/9
HELIANTHEMUM (<i>Sun Rose</i>). <i>See</i> Alpine Section.		HOLLYHOCK (<i>Althaea rosea</i>). Double. In separate colours, yellow, pale and deep pink, white, salmon, scarlet	6d.
HELIANTHUS <i>multiflorus plenus</i> (<i>Perennial Sunflower</i>). Double. 3-4 ft. Aug.-Oct.	-/9	— Mixed	-/6
— — Loddon Gold. Double-flowered, handsome. Large. Aug.-Oct.	-/9	— Single, mixed colours and separate colours	-/9
— — Soleil d'Or. Double. 4 ft. Aug.-Sept.	-/9	HOUSE LEEK (<i>See Sempervivum</i> , Alpine Section).	
— rigidus Monarch. Brilliant golden-yellow. An improved form with flowers 6 inches across and a large number of petals; exceedingly handsome. 5 ft. Aug.-Sept. A.M.	-/9	ICELAND POPPY (<i>See Papaver nudicaule</i>).	
— Orgyalis (<i>Willow-leaved Sunflower</i>). Small-flowered, handsome long narrow drooping foliage. 5-7 ft. Sept.-Oct.	-/9	INCARVILLEA <i>grandiflora</i> . Intense rich carmine toned with purple. ¾-1 ft. June-Aug.	-/9
HELIOPSIS <i>laevis</i> B. Ladhams. Yellow; semi-double. 3-4 ft. July-Oct.	-/9	— Delavayi. Velvety purple, citron throat, and bright lilac lobes; handsome gloxinia-like flower, and handsome foliage. 2 ft. June-July	-/9
— — Ernest Ladhams. Deep yellow	-/9	— — Bees's Pink. Good pink form. 1-1½ ft. June-July	2/6
— — Excelsior. Yellow, semi-double. 2½ ft. July-Aug.	-/9	INULA <i>ensifolia</i> . Golden-yellow. ½ ft. Compact habit. R.	-/9
— — formosa. A very fine form. Extra	-/9	— glandulosa. Old gold; fr.; effective plant for shrubbery or Wild Garden. 2 ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— — Golden Sun. Deep yellow. 4½ ft.	1/-	— — grandiflora. Deep orange; finer than <i>I. glandulosa</i> . 2-3 ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— — Orange King. Deep orange, fine for cutting. 3 ft.	-/9	— Golden Beauty. Golden-yellow, good border plant. 2 ft. May-Oct.	-/9
— — zinniaeflora. Yellow; semi-double. 3-4 ft. July-Oct.	1/-	— Roylei. Orange; very fine flower. 2 ft. July-Aug.	1/-
Very good border plants of the "Sunflower" type, but without their spreading root habit. Splendid for cutting.			
HELLEBORUS <i>niger</i> (<i>Niger</i> from the blackness of the root; The Christmas Rose), pure white. 1/6; Clumps	2/6 and 3/6		
— — grandiflorus. Pure white; large	3/6		
— — orientalis. (<i>Lenten Rose</i>). Mixed shades, pink, white, crimson, etc. This species is taller than the Christmas Rose and flowers from April. A.G.M.	3/-		
HEMEROCALLIS (<i>Day Lily</i>) aurantiaca major. Brilliant apricot; E. 2-4 ft. June-Aug.	1/6		
— flava. Butter-yellow; fr. 2-3 ft. May-Aug.	1/-		
— fulva (syn. <i>disticha</i>). Tawny orange, single. 2-4 ft. June-Aug.	-/9		

IRISES.

See also Bulb Catalogue.

Flowering Season: speaking generally, spring and early summer, but some sorts help to prolong the period nearly the whole year.

(S=standards. F=falls.)

The beauty of the Iris is proverbial; the very name refers us to the rainbow and the eye, two of nature's most beautiful objects. The family is extremely large and varied. The varieties belonging to the Germanica section, and some others are fragrant. The "German" Irises flourish exceedingly in ordinary soil and thrive in cities. They are amongst the few plants that flower well in London and can endure its damp and fog in winter. Herbaceous Irises will nearly all do well in ordinary garden soil; they delight however in well-rotted manure and deep rich soil, and many are thirsty subjects and adorn the margins of ponds and streams; the remainder may be used for the border, in the grass as isolated tufts, on the fringes of beds and shrubberies, and the more vigorous between shrubs and evergreens

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

Dwarf April-flowering Irises (<i>I. pumila</i>). Each	
atroviolacea. Dark blue R.	-/9
azurea. Very light blue R.	-/9
cyanea. Deep rich violet-blue. Large. R.	-/9
eburnea. S. creamy white; F. creamy yellow. R.	-/9
Etta. Lovely pale cream with yellow beard. 18 in. R.	-/9
excelsa. Yellow	-/9
formosa. Lovely rich violet shades. R.	-/9
Mrs. Fred Horwood (<i>Kelway</i>). Very free-flowering; scented. Medium purple-violet, netted cream; 10 ins. high. The earliest flowering of this class R.	-/9
The Bride. Pure white, lemon tinge on falls. Very early. 1 ft. A.M. R.	-/9

May-flowering Tall Flag **IRISES** (Intermediate Bearded Irises).

Composed of hybrids of *I. pumila*, *germanica*, *albicans*, and *florentina*, these form an intermediate group of lovely and very floriferous forms, particularly suited for large effects and massing. They are of great value in the garden.

florentina (<i>White Fleur-de-Lys</i>). Large flowers; S. pure white; F. white, slightly tinged lavender; fragrant; May and June. <i>Orris Root</i> is the root of <i>Iris florentina</i> prepared. 2 ft. Fine and lasting for cut flowers	-/6
— purpurea. Rich deepest purple; handsome. 2 ft. Early May	-/9
Kharpot (syn. <i>Italia</i>). Violet with velvety purple falls. 2½ ft. A.M.	-/9
Kochii (syn. <i>atropurpurea</i>). Dark violet; early, very handsome. 1½ ft. A.M.	-/9
Purple King. Large-flowered red-purple <i>germanica</i> of fine colour. 2½-3 ft.	-/9
Queen Flavia. Large flower, primrose-yellow, self. One of the best. 2 ft.	-/9
Walhalla. Pale lavender-blue, with velvety violet-purple; immense flower. 2½ ft.	-/9
Zwanenburg. A curious mottled flower; silvery grey, splashed greenish bronze. A.M. 2 ft.	1/6

June-flowering Tall Flag **IRISES** (Tall Bearded Flag).

These are late-flowering "German" Irises and include hybrids of *amoena*, *junonia*, *germanica*, *neglecta*, *pallida*, *plicata*, *squalens*, *Trojana*, and *variegata*. They are all very hardy and easily grown garden kinds, flowering freely either in a sunny or half shady position. A light calcareous soil suits them best, but they give good results in almost any soil. An Iris border is most effective and we shall be pleased to estimate for, and plan one, on enquiry.

Afterglow. Pale lavender-grey, with glowing yellow at throat. 3½ ft.	-/9
Alcazar. S. Soft lavender-blue, flushed rose; F. violet-purple with deep orange beard; magnificent; scented. A.M.	-/9
Ambassadeur. Very large, S. smoky reddish violet, F. velvety dark reddish violet, beards and styles yellow. A.M. Strong grower	-/9
Ann Page. Lavender-blue self, fine form, fragrant. A.M., R.H.S. 3 ft.	1/-
Archevêque. Deep velvety violet, S. and F. deep purple-violet; immense flowers; an extremely rich piece of colour. Early. 2½ ft.	-/9
Asia. A very fine variety, with very large flowers. S. silvery lavender; F. reddish purple paling towards the margin. 4 ft. Late. A.M. Extra	1/6
Athéné. A beautiful pure white; beautifully formed	-/9
Bridesmaid. White shaded lavender	-/9
B. Y. Morrison. S. pale lavender; F. velvety purple with an edge of lavender; beautiful and striking. 2½ ft.	1/6
Canary Bird. Pale yellow. 2 ft.	1/-
Caprice. S. reddish mauve; F. deeper rosy red; very free-flowering. 2½ ft.	-/9
Clematis. Clear violet-blue, flower shaped like a six-petalled Clematis. 2½ ft.	1/-
Cluny. S. pale lilac blue, F. veined brown. Large. 3 ft.	1/6
Corrida. An attractive medium-growing variety, with pretty self-coloured flowers of a light blue, F. of a slightly deeper shade. Late. A.M. 3 ft.	1/-

Each	
Dalila. A distinct variety with medium-sized flowers. S. creamy white; F. rich claret, with golden-yellow beard. 2½ ft.	1/-
Darius. S. primrose, F. lilac. Free. 1½ ft.	-/9
Dejazet. S. dusky rose-orange; F. clear reddish violet; strong grower. Art shade. 2 ft.	1/-
Deuil de Valéry Mayet. Of most uncommon and striking colouring. S. rose, suffused copper; F. deep, velvety, reddish brown. 2½ ft.	1/6
Dora Langdon. S. old gold shot lavender; F. plum, shading to lavender	1/6
Eckesachs. S. soft sky blue, F. rosy purple	-/9
Eden Philpotts. Very large dark lavender-blue, yellow beard. Very striking and beautiful	5/-
Edouard Michel. Tall spikes with large flowers, S. broad and frilled, F. deep reddish violet; one of the best. A.M.	1/-
Eldorado. Yellow and heliotrope, falls violet purple and bronze. A.M. Very free and striking	1/-
Emilie. Light and dark purple. 1½ ft. June	-/9
Empress of India. Pale lavender-blue. A fine bold upstanding variety of <i>pallida</i> on the lines of Albert Victor; strong-growing and profuse. 3½ ft.	1/-
Flaming Sword. S. deep yellow; F. reddish-maroon with yellow margin; an improved "King." A.M. Extra	1/6
Flavescens. Soft yellow self. 2½ ft.	-/9
Fontarabie. Violet-blue, violet-purple falls. 2 ft. June	-/9
Forsete. Deep blue. 3 ft. June. Branching	1/6
Fritjof. Fine, large and tall, and sweetly perfumed. S. light dauphin-blue; F. aconite-blue. 2 ft. Early	-/9
Goldcrest. Bright violet-blue of a delightful self-colour and unveined, but with a conspicuous golden yellow beard. 2½ ft.	1/-
Gracchus. S. canary yellow, F. netted crimson	1/-
Harmony. Deep violet self, one of the best. 2½ ft. A.M.	1/-
Her Majesty. S. pale coppery-pink; F. of a deeper shade, heavily veined at haft and margin; a very beautiful variety. 2½ ft.	1/-
Honourable. Gold with mahogany falls	-/9
Innocenza. Pure white, orange beard. Late. 2½ ft.	-/9
Imperator. S. red-violet; F. deeper shade, vigorous and free. 3 ft. A.M. Late. Large flowers	1/-
Jeanne d'Arc. White, frilled light blue. Extra. A.M. 3 ft.	-/9
Khedive. Soft lavender, orange crest	-/9
Leander. Bronze. 2½ ft. June	1/-
Lent A. Williamson. S. lavender-violet, very broad; F. velvety royal-purple, very large; bright golden beard. Height, 3 ft. 3 in. A.M. Early	-/9
Lord of June. S. light mauve-blue; F. rich deep violet-blue; a very fine variety. 3½ ft. A.M. Early; fragrant	-/9
Madame Cheri. Ageratum violet, with pink and yellow. Strong. 4 ft.	-/9
Madame Chobaut. S. suffused pink shading to fawn at the base. F. flesh-pink with brown reticulations deepening towards the haft. Late. 3 ft.	1/-
Magnifica. Very large flowers. S. light violet-blue; very broad; F. long deep rich violet reticulated brown, yellow beard; sweetly scented. 3 ft.	1/-
Ma Mie. A greatly improved Mad. Chereau. White, reticulated blue, very daintily formed	-/9
Mercedes. S. purplish lilac, shaded brown; F. ivory-white, veined and dotted purple; style yellow with mauve ridge. 2½ ft.	1/-
Miss E. Eardley. S. old gold, F. crimson edged gold	-/9
Mithras. S. brilliant canary-yellow; F. crimson, reticulated yellow margin. 2½ ft.	-/9
Molière. S. deep violet; F. rather darker with a conspicuous yellow margin; very large flower	1/-
Monsignor. Quite distinct; S. clear violet; F. same shade but of richer tone, veined with deep purple. 3 ft.	-/9
Mrs. Alan Gray. Tender rose and bright rose; 2-2½ ft.	-/9
Mrs. H. Darwin. S. white, F. veined lavender. Orange beard. Free. 2 ft.	-/6
Mrs. Gladstone. White tinged lavender. 2 ft.	-/9
Odenvogel. S. citron-yellow; F. purple-violet edged yellow	1/6
Pallida odoratissima. Lovely lavender self, sweetly scented. Extremely handsome. Tall and free	1/-
— speciosa. Tall, pale lavender	-/9

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

Irises—continued.

	Each
Patience. S. sky blue, F. rich clear purple with bronze ..	1/-
Perfection. Light blue flaked violet, falls deep violet and black; large. 3 ft. ..	-/9
Princess Victoria Louise. S. primrose; F. rich plum with yellow margin. 2 ft. Late. Large ..	1/3
Prosper Laugier (<i>The Brown Iris</i>). S. bright copper-crimson; F. broad velvety crimson, veined at the throat. Extra fine. A.M. ..	-/9
Prospero. Pale lavender, violet-purple falls. 4 ft. June. A.M. ..	-/9
Quaker Lady. S. smoky lavender shaded yellow; F. similar but darker. A most fascinating flower. 2½ ft. ..	1/-
Queen Alexandra. Bronzy-mauve, very beautiful. 2½ ft. ..	-/6
Queen Caterina. S. silvery lilac; F. of a slightly deeper shade, with bronze reticulation on the haft. Large. 4 ft. ..	1/-
Queen of May. Soft rosy lilac-pink; free-flowering; the prettiest of the pink <i>Pallidas</i> . 2½ ft. ..	-/9
Reingaupele. Soft silvery lilac suffused rose. 3 ft. ..	1/6
Rhein Nixe. S. purest white; F. rich violet-purple, edged white; very effective. A.M. 3 ft. ..	1/-
Ringdove. Clear heliotrope blue ..	1/6
Salonique. S. white and sulphur; F. rich dark pansy-violet. Late. Beautiful. 3 ft. ..	1/6
Seminole. S. soft violet-rose; F. rich ruby-crimson, orange beard; most beautiful and a strong grower. 2½ ft. ..	1/-
Shekinah. A delightful pale yellow; free-flowering and vigorous, of the <i>Pallida</i> type. 3 ft. ..	1/-
Souvenir de Mme. Gaudichau. A lovely variety of fine form and colouring; S. dark violet; F. rich violet-purple, with a lovely velvety sheen. 3½ ft. Very large. A.M., R.H.S. F.C.C. ..	1/-
Sunshine. Yellow ..	1/-
White Knight. Pure white. 2½ ft. A.M. Free. Late ..	1/-

MISCELLANEOUS IRISES.

aurea. Yellow; June-July. A noble plant. Also waterside ..	1/-
cristata. Lovely miniature for the rock garden. The flowers are a delicate lavender blue; 4 inches high. May. R. ..	1/-
foetidissima (<i>Gladwin Iris</i>). 1½-3 ft. high, bearing in June bluish blossoms which give place to large pods filled with brilliant orange-red berries. Also waterside ..	-/6
graminea. Lilac-purple. 1½ ft. May-June. Greengage scented ..	1/-
longipetala superba. Porcelain-blue; June-July. 3-4 ft. ..	-/9
Monnieri. Rich canary-yellow; large, beautiful. 4 ft. June-July. A.M. Also waterside ..	1/3
ochroleuca (syn. <i>gigantea</i> , <i>The Golden Banded Iris</i>). Large white flowers with golden yellow blotch on falls. 3-4 ft. Also waterside ..	-/9
pseud-acorus (<i>Water Flag</i>). See Water Plants. Page 40.	
reticulata (see Bulb Catalogue).	
sibirica (<i>Siberian or Beardless Flag</i>). Lilac, blue and violet; a free-flowering slender plant, and a lover of moist spots and waterside. Aug. and Sept. 3 ft. ..	-/6
— Blue King. Clear blue flowers; large and handsome. Aug.-Sept. ..	-/9
— Consul. Lilac and lavender. 2 ft. May-June ..	1/-
— Duke of York. Purple. 2 ft. ..	1/-
— Florence Butler. Purple. 2 ft. ..	1/-
— Mrs. Rowe. Lavender. 2 ft. ..	1/-
— Norah Distin. Rich violet, F. china blue edged white. 2½ ft. ..	1/6
— Perry's Blue. Pale sky-blue; a very beautiful variety. A.M. Extra ..	1/3
— Snow Queen. Ivory-white; beautiful large flowers; Aug. and Sept. ..	-/9
stylosa (see <i>unguicularis</i>).	
unguicularis (syn. <i>I. stylosa</i>). Clear satiny blue-mauve, In a mild winter this is one of the most valuable of open air plants. It thrives in the poorest of soils, and flowers very freely. If cut in the bud the flowers will open at once in water and last for several days. Flowers throughout the winter from November to March. A.G.M. 1½-2 ft. ..	-/9
— Wearne Wyche variety or speciosa. Extra fine and very free ..	1/6

	Each
KNIPHOFIA (<i>Tritoma</i> , <i>The Red Hot Poker</i>). The new kinds make this a most beautiful and exceedingly ornamental family; light sandy soil; good drainage is essential, and plenty of water in dry weather. Severe winter frosts try Kniphofias in some localities so that a protection of ashes or dry leaves in autumn is advisable. They do well in shrubberies and planted in large groups on lawn or in border.	
— aloides (syn. <i>Uvaria</i>) grandiflora. Coral to orange. 4-6 ft. July-Sept. ..	1/-
— caulescens. Reddish salmon to white, tinged yellow; thick glaucous leaves and stems. 4-5 ft. June ..	2/-
— corallina (<i>Macowanii</i> × <i>aloides</i>). Coral-red; very dainty, pretty and elegant. 1½-2 ft. July-Aug. ..	2/-
— Galpini (new species from S.A.). A miniature kind. Clear apricot, coral-red and yellow fluorescence. 3 inches in length. Grassy foliage. 1½ ft. Most charming. 1½ ft. slender spikes. Oct. ..	3/6
— Goldelse. A graceful little variety with slender spikes of citron-yellow flowers; very free. 1½-2 ft. June-Aug. A.M. ..	1/3
— Gold Mine. Pale yellow, medium height yellow ..	2/-
— Nelsonii. Vivid red; miniature. Grassy foliage ..	3/-
— Primrose Dame (<i>Kelway</i> , new 1936). Bright canary yellow, exceedingly handsome. Plants well with Delphiniums. 4 ft. ..	5/-
— Royal Standard. Fine golden yellow with bright scarlet at the top of spike. The best of all. 4-5 ft. July-Sept. A.M. ..	2/-
— rufa. Small spikes of red and yellow. 2-3 ft. July-Aug. A.G.M. ..	1/6
— R. Wilson Ker. A giant. Dusky when young, red when opening, yellow when open ..	2/6
— Sir C. K. Butler. Stout spike of sulphur and light red; very beautiful. 5 ft. June-Aug. ..	1/6
— Star of Baden Baden. Clear orange; extra fine; a striking plant. 5 ft. Sept.-Oct. ..	1/6
— Tuckii. Deep salmon-red, fading to nearly white, the earliest of all. First-class Certificate, R.H.S., 1898, to Kelway & Son. 3½-5 ft. May-July ..	1/3
— uvaria grandiflora. Red and yellow. Aug.-Sept. ..	1/-
LARKSPUR, Perennial (see <i>Delphinium</i>).	
LATHYRUS latifolius (<i>Everlasting Pea</i>) Pink Beauty. Free-flowering. Rose-pink. Aug.-Oct. ..	1/3
— White Pearl. Pure white. Free-flowering. Aug.-Oct. A.M. ..	1/3
LAVATERA olbia. Free-flowering shrubby mallow with soft mauve-pink flowers. 4-5 ft. June-Oct. ..	1/-
LAVENDER (see Shrub Section).	
— SEA (see <i>Statice</i>).	
LEADWORT (see <i>Plumbago</i> <i>Larpenatae</i>).	
LENTEN ROSES (see <i>Helleborus orientalis</i>).	
LEOPARD'S BANE (see <i>Doronicum</i>).	
LIATRIS pycnostachya (<i>Kansas Gay Feather</i>). Purplish pink. 3-4 ft. July-Oct. ..	1/-
— spicata (<i>Devil's Bit</i>). Purplish pink. 1-2 ft. Aug.-Sept. Liatris are singular in their habit of commencing to flower at the top of the flower spike. They thrive on dry soil.	1/-
LILIUM. A list of the best Liliums will be found in our Bulb Catalogue, free on application.	
LILY. See Liliium.	
LILY, St. Bruno's (see <i>Anthericum</i>).	
LILY OF THE VALLEY (see <i>Convallaria majalis</i> in Bulb Catalogue).	
LINARIA (see Alpine Section).	
— dalmatica Kelwayi. Golden yellow with orange lip. 3 ft. June-Aug. ..	1/6
— purpurea. Bluish purple. 1-3 ft. July-Sept. ..	-/9
LINDELOFIA spectabilis (<i>Blue Boragewort</i>). Purple-blue; sandy well-drained loam. 1-1½ ft. May-Aug. ..	1/-
LINUM (see Alpine Section).	
LOBELIA cardinalis (<i>The Cardinal Flower</i>). Vivid scarlet; fond of shade. 2½ ft. Aug.-Sept. ..	1/-
— Queen Victoria. Scarlet with purple leaves. 4 ft. Aug.-Sept. ..	1/-
Splendid subjects for the border or for growing in pots in greenhouse. Either lift and store in a frame in winter, or cover with a few ashes.	

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

LYCHNIS alpina. See Alpine Section.	Each
— chalconica (<i>Jerusalem Cross</i>). Brilliant scarlet. 3-4 ft. May-Aug.	-/6
— dioica rubra-plena. Very bright pink; fr. Scented. 2 ft. May-Aug. R.	-/9
— Haageana (<i>L. fulgens</i> × <i>L. grandiflora</i>). Brilliant scarlet; very bright, perpetually in bloom; a fine bedding plant. $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft. May-Aug. R.	-/9
— viscaria splendens-plena. Bright red; double; a much finer form than <i>viscaria</i> . $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. R.	-/9
LYSIMACHIA clethroides. Creamy white; a useful border plant of graceful habit. 2-3 ft. August . .	-/9
— nummularia. See Alpine Section.	
LYTHRUM Salicaria (<i>Purple Loosestrife, Black Blood</i>). Reddish purple; margins of streams or lakes; or for the border. $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Sept.	-/9
— — Brightness. Bright pink. 4 ft. July-Aug. . .	1/-
— — roseum-superbum. Pink. 4 ft. July-Aug. . .	-/9
— virgatum Rose Queen. Clear pink, compact grower. 2 ft. July-Aug. Border or waterside	-/9
MARSH MARIGOLD. See <i>Caltha</i> .	
MECONOPSIS Baileyi (<i>M. Betonicaefolia, Blue Poppy</i>). Lovely intense sky-blue, with golden centre. 2-3 ft. July. A superb plant; rich loam and leaf mould	1/- to 1/6
— cambrica (<i>Welsh Poppy</i>). Orange-yellow; single. 1 ft. June-Aug. R.	-/9
— Pratti. Blue, white anthers. 1 ft. June Aug. . .	1/- to 1/6
MERTENSIA. See Alpine Section.	
MIMULUS. See Alpine Section.	
MONARDA didyma (<i>Bee Balm, Oswego Tea</i>) Cambridge Scarlet. Scarlet; fine flower, much superior to <i>M. didyma</i> . 2-3 ft. June-Sept. A.G.M. . . .	-/9
— — Kelwayi. Rose-pink; showy. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept. . .	-/9
— — Mrs. Perry (New). Rosy-scarlet, finer than Cambridge scarlet	2/-
Monardas are ornamental; will grow in any soil and naturalize well in shrubberies and in moist gardens; the foliage is fragrant.	
MONKEY Flower (<i>See Mimulus</i>).	
MONKSHOOD (<i>See Aconitum</i>).	
MONTBRETIA (<i>See Bulb Catalogue</i>).	
MORINA longifolia (<i>Whorl Flower</i>). Pink, white and crimson; handsome, distinct and interesting; ornamental foliage; well-drained deep soil; fr. 2-3 ft. June-Sept.	-/9
MOSS PINK (<i>See Phlox subulata</i>).	
MULLEIN (<i>See Verbascum</i>).	
MYOSOTIS palustris. See Water Plants.	
— (<i>Forget-me-Not</i>). (<i>Biennial</i>). Royal Blue ; good bedding variety	2/6 doz; 15/- per 100
NARCISSUS. See Bulb Catalogue.	
NEPETA hybrida Souv. d' André Chauldron. The flowers are very large, of a soft lavender-blue shade. 2 ft. June-Sept. R.	-/9
— — Six Hills Giant. Lavender. 3 ft. June-Sept. An enlarged <i>N. Mussini</i> , rather deeper in colour . .	1/-
— Mussini (<i>See Alpine Section</i>).	
NEW ZEALAND FLAX (<i>See Phormium</i>).	
NYMPHÆA. See <i>Water Lilies</i> , pp. 39-40.	
ÆNOTHERA (<i>Evening Primrose</i>) biennis Lamarkiana (<i>grandiflora</i>) (<i>Biennial</i>). Well-known tall Evening Primrose. 3-4 ft.	-/4
— fruticosa. Deep yellow, large. Sub-shrub. fr. 2-3 ft. July-Sept. A.M., R.H.S to K. & S.	-/9
— glauc Fraseri. Yellow; showy; fr. 1-2 ft. June-Sept. R.	-/9
See also Alpine Section.	
ONONIS hircuna. Bright rose; very pretty; dry bank. 2 ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— spinosa alba. Pure white. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	1/-
OXALIS cernua (syn. <i>O. lutea</i>), (<i>Bermuda Buttercup</i>). golden yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Spring	-/6
PÆONY. (<i>See pages 3 to 13</i>).	

Prices per dozen plants are as follows:—Those at 6d. each, 5/6 per dozen. 9d. each, 8/- per dozen. 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen. 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each, 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc.

PANSIES.

SELECT SHOW AND FANCY—Named Varieties:—

Kelway's Blue Boy. Rich deep blue; Canary Bird, Canary-yellow with black blotch; Kelway's Vulcan, dark brownish red, blotched black; King of the Blacks; Lord Beaconsfield, dark violet tipped white; Madame Perret, claret colour, etc.

5/- per doz.; 30/- per 100.

Mixed Varieties for Bedding, 2/6 doz., 14/- 100.

Kelway's choicest Langport strain, 4/- per doz; 25/- per 100.

For Tufted Pansies see Violas.

PAPAVER nudicaule (<i>Iceland Poppy</i>). All shades between white to deep orange-red. This is a biennial, but it frequently survives for several years. Mixed and in colours. R.	Each
— orientale. Large-flowering Oriental Poppies are amongst the very handsomest of plants in the garden; large clumps of them have a magnificent effect. Shrubberies, clumps in grass, and for naturalizing.	-/4
— — Beauty of Livermere. Deep crimson. 4 ft. July	1/-
— — Goliath. Brilliant scarlet, large. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug.	1/-
— — Jennie Mawson. Salmon-pink, purple blotch at the base. Extremely large. 3 ft. May-Oct. . .	-/9
— — King George. Brightest clearest scarlet, black blotch; very large-flowered with petals very deeply lacinated. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-June	-/9
— — Lord Lambourne. Orange-scarlet, black blotch, petals finely cut	-/9
— — Mahony. Darkest carmine-purple, almost black, very handsome and distinct. $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3ft. May-July	1/-
— — Marie Studholme. Deep salmon-rose, purple blotches at base of petals. 3 ft. May-June . .	-/9
— — May Queen. Brilliant scarlet. Very showy; in bloom from early in May-June. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/6
— — Mrs. Perry. Lovely shade of salmon-pink. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.	-/9
— — Mrs. Stobart. Brilliant carmine-rose; a lovely shade, quite new in this family. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Oct.	1/-
— — Olympia. Orange-scarlet, double-flowered. Fine and good habit. 2 ft. June-July	1/6
— — Perry's White. Handsome flower. White with large blotches of black purple. 3 ft. Aug.-Oct.	-/9
— — Peter Pan. Bright red. $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 ft. May-June . .	-/9
— — Princess Ena. Rich salmon-pink; very lovely, small-flowered. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug.	-/9
— — Princess Victoria Louise. Delicate salmon-rose, shading to blush-rose; handsome large flowers. $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. Upright habit	-/9
— — Ruby Perry. Salmon-apricot, tulip-shaped flowers	1/6
— — Storm Torch. Medium-size flower, richest scarlet. A very solid colour. 2 ft.	2/6
— — Wonderkind. The flowers are huge, nearly ten inches across and of a brilliant carmine-pink or deep rose	1/3

— **alpinum** (*See Alpines*).

— **pilosum.** Pale scarlet or copper-coloured; showy and distinct. 1-2 ft. May-Aug. R.

PAROCHETUS communis. See Alpine Section.

PASQUE FLOWER (*See Anemone pulsatilla*).

PENTSTEMON barbata. See *Chelone*.

PENTSTEMON. Florists' varieties.

Flowering season: June until Winter.

Alice Hindley. Pale blue shaded rose, white throat, fine bedder	Each
— — — — —	1/6
*Captain Pinwell. Scarlet. One of the best of border flowers. A wonderfully bright good colour throughout the early summer	-/9

KELWAYS HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

	Each		Each
Castle Forbes. Glowing scarlet, pure white throat ..	1/6	*Newbury Gem. Scarlet, small flowers ..	-/9
Earl Haig. Rosy scarlet; fine ..	1/6	*Southgate Gem. Scarlet, very large blooms. Fine; one	-/9
F. A. Steward. Purple, throat veined and edged violet ..	2/-	of the best of summer flowering plants, very free ..	-/9
Gregor Mendel. Crimson, shaded chocolate, free and fine ..	1/6	* Fine bedding kinds.	
*Hewell Pink Bedder. Salmon-pink ..	-/9	See also Alpine Section.	
James Kelway. Blood-crimson with a white throat veined			
crimson ..	-/9		
John Jackson. Rosy purple, throat veined violet ..	2/-	PEONY. (See pp. 3 to 13).	
Lady Lloyd. Creamy white edged pink, large, grand ..	2/-	PHLOX canadensis (syn. <i>divaricata</i>) Perry's variety.	
*Middleton Gem. Pink, striped carmine ..	-/9	Lovely pale blue flowers; 1½ ft. June-Oct. R.	1/-
		PHLOX subulata, etc. (See Alpine Section.)	

AUTUMN PHLOXES.

Varieties of *P. decussata*.

These beautiful hardy border plants are amongst the most effective things of the garden during the summer and autumn. Whilst for some years only tall ones existed, these have now been quite displaced by newer, dwarfer, and in regard to flowers, far superior ones, not only in size and form of pip, but also in variety and richness of colouring. The oldest forms were never pleasing garden colours. Now clear whites, pinks, carmines, reds, scarlets, and crimsons, with many intermediate shades, prevail.

Give a good top dressing every spring, and in dry summer weather drench with water. They are good subjects for pot culture also. Soil: ordinary border, especially if deep, rich and heavy; but good drainage is advisable.

We have discarded from our collection old varieties of indefinite colour. The following are all very fine.

	Each		Each
Baron von Dedem. Glistening blood-scarlet, like <i>Coquelicot</i> but larger and stronger. 3 ft. ..	-/9	Mrs. M. van Hoboken. A delicate pale-pink, with rosy pink eye; large flower. 3 ft. ..	-/9
Baron von Heckeren. Rosy salmon; fine. 3 ft. ..	-/9	Nana Coerulea. Rich lilac flowers. Dwarf. 2 ft. ..	-/9
Border Gem. Dark reddish violet or wine colour. Splendid truss and colour. 3 ft. ..	1/-	Pantheon. Brilliant full rose shaded white eye; exceedingly fine. 2½ ft. ..	-/9
Caroline Vandenburg. Blue with tinge of violet, large flowers and trusses. 3 ft. ..	1/-	Paul Hoffman. Magenta-carmine, darker centre. 3 ft. ..	1/-
Chas. Davis. A good solid reddish crimson-lake colour. 3½ ft. ..	-/9	Pyramide. White, large truss, free-flowering. 3 ft. ..	-/9
Clara Benz. Pink, compact grower, dwarf. 2½ ft. ..	-/9	Royal Purple. Deep violet, darker eye. 3 ft. ..	1/-
Commander-in-Chief (<i>Hindenburg</i>). A good rosy crimson. Effective. 3 ft. ..	-/9	Rynstroom. Fine pink; huge trusses. A.M. 3 ft. ..	-/9
Daily Sketch. Bright rose-pink, deeper centre, very large flowers and grand trusses. 3 ft. ..	2/-	Smiles. Beautiful rosy pink with darker eye; very large. 3 ft. ..	1/-
Elizabeth Campbell. Salmon shaded pink. Extra. 2½ ft. A.M. ..	-/9	Sweetheart. Full pink, crimson eye, very large. 2½ ft. ..	1/-
Eclairer. Carmine-purple, large truss. A.M. 3 ft. ..	-/9	The King (Kelway). Clear pink strong grower, good truss; tall. 3½ ft. ..	1/-
Eclairmonde. Clear lilac, compact. 2½ ft. ..	-/9	Thor. Very fine, beautiful colour; large flower and truss; showy; bright salmon-pink. 3 ft. ..	-/9
Europa. Snow-white with carmine-rose band in centre. Distinct. A.M., R.H.S. 2½ ft. ..	-/9	W. Kesselring. Dark violet, large white eye. Extra. A.M. ..	-/9
Evangeline. Rich salmon-pink, large. 3 ft. ..	1/-	Wm. Ramsay. Dark purple. 3 ft. ..	-/9
Evelyn. Rich salmon-rose, very large 2½-3 ft. ..	-/9	Our selection, 8/- per dozen, and from 60/- per 100. Other varieties, 8/-, 12/- and 18/- per dozen.	
Firebrand. Brilliant orange-scarlet, with dark centre; tall, strong grower and good truss. 3 ft. ..	-/9		
Frau Ant. Buchner. Very fine white variety tinted pink; magnificent pip and spike. 3 ft. ..	-/9	SUMMER-BLOOMING PHLOXES.	
Freifraulein von Lassburg. Beautiful pure white. 3 ft. ..	-/9	Hybrids between <i>P. suffruticosa</i> and <i>P. decussata</i> .	
G. A. Strohleim. Bright orange-scarlet, carmine eye. 3 ft. ..	-/9	Early flowering: June and July.	
Gen. Van. Heutz. A brilliant deep pure salmon-pink, centre of flower pure white; very striking. 3½ ft. A.M., R.H.S. ..	-/9	These Phloxes like good drainage, loam and manure.	
H. B. May. Pale pink, very large, immense truss. 3 ft. ..	1/-	Miss Lingard. White, lilac eye, fine floret, grand spike. 2½ ft. ..	1/6
Iris. Bluish-violet, fine form. 3½ ft. ..	-/9	Prince. White, suffused pink, pink eye, fine spike. 2 ft. ..	1/6
Jules Sandeau. Soft rose-pink, large truss, compact habit. 2½ ft. ..	-/9	Profusion. Cream, slightly suffused pink, grand spike, extra. 2 ft. ..	2/-
Karl Foerster. Beautiful dark orange-red. Extra. 3 ft. ..	1/-	Other varieties on application.	
Katinka Bell. Bright red, good colour. 3 ft. ..	-/9	PHORMIUM tenax (<i>New Zealand Flax</i> ; <i>Flax Lily</i>). Light red; E. Stout Iris-like foliage; hardy in mild localities. 5-6 ft. August. From ..	2/6
Kelway's Cherub. Ivory-white, fine. 2½ ft. ..	-/9	PHYGELIUS capensis (<i>Cape Figwort</i>). Brilliant scarlet; very showy spikes of flower. 2-5 ft. May-Sept. ..	-/9
Le Mahdi. A lovely violet-blue, suffused bronze; large flower. A.M. 2½ ft. ..	-/9	PHYSALIS Alkekengi (<i>Bladder Cherry</i>). Scarlet fruits. 1-1½ ft. June-July ..	-/6
Louis Ganne. Reddish purple, fine. 3 ft. ..	1/-	— Bunyardi. Large scarlet fruits. 1-2 ft. June-July ..	-/6
Margaret Jones. Rich pink with carmine eye. Extra. 3 ft. ..	-/9	The scarlet fruits of these pretty plants last for months when cut.	
Marechal French. Rich rosy red. 3 ft. ..	1/-	PHYSOSTEGIA (see <i>Dracocephalum</i>).	
Mia Ruys. Pure white, enormous trusses of large flowers. 2 ft. ..	1/-		
Mrs. A. Baker. Rose colour, dwarf. 2½ ft. ..	-/9	PINKS.	
Mrs. J. J. Bolton. Orange-scarlet. 3 ft. ..	-/9	Good Hardy Border Varieties as priced.	

Delicata. The best pale lilac ..	-/9
Earl of Essex. Pale pink, fringed ..	-/9
Fairy Queen. Pink ..	-/9
Gloriosa. Mauve self, extremely hardy ..	-/9
Her Majesty. Pure white, of exceptional size ..	-/9
Inchmery. Lovely soft pink self; semi-double ..	-/9
Ipswich Crimson. Deep crimson; single ..	-/9
Jersey Beauty. Double light pink. ..	-/9
Kelway's Queen. Three rows of petals to full double; cochineal-carmine colour, scented. A first-class variety ..	1/6
Mrs. Sinkins. Pure white; fine for bouquets, very sweet ..	-/6
Murray's Laced Pink. Very hardy improvement on the old fashioned kind ..	-/9

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

Nancy.	White, with chocolate, very good and free	..	-/9
Norman Earle.	Rosy pink	..	-/9
Princess Christian.	Mauve heavily shaded purple-maroon	..	-/9
Princess Elizabeth (new, Kelway).	A counterpart of Mrs. Sinkins, but a pale pink or blush in colour.	Extra	1/-
Sam Barlow.	White, dark centre. A.M., R.H.S.	..	-/9
White Ladies Improved.	Pure white, double, very sweet	..	1/-

Allwoodii hybrids.

These are pretty and free and hardy.

Betty.	White, with maroon-red centre; semi-double	..	1/3
Eleanor.	White, crimson-purple centre, fringed edge; double	..	1/-
Hugh.	Rich crimson-purple self; double. An unusual and attractive shade	..	1/9
Jean.	Pure white, with deep violet centre; semi-double	..	1/3
Joan.	Salmon-pink, with maroon centre, fine form; semi-double	..	1/3
Rebecca (New).	Maroon blotched chocolate; velvety; large double; strong; 15 in.	..	2/6
Robert.	Delicate shade of old rose, with light maroon centre; semi-double	..	1/3
Susan.	Pale lilac, large black blotch at base of petals; double	..	1/3
Sybil.	Delicate pale flesh-pink, on long stems; semi-double	..	2/-

PLANTAIN LILY (See *Funkia*).

PLATYCODON (*Chinese Balloon Flower*) *Mariesi* (syn. *P. grandiflora*). Blue; splendid plant. 1½ ft. June-Sept. .. -/9

— *alba*. A good white form .. -/9

PLUME POPPY (See *Bocconia*).

POLEMONIUM *cæruleum* (*Jacob's Ladder*). Blue; ornamental; shrubberies, borders. Free-flowering. 1½-2½ ft. May-Sept. .. -/6

— *album*. White form of above .. -/9

— *Newark Park*. Deep blue. 1½ ft. .. 1/-

POLYANTHUS (*Primula hortensis*). Gold, yellow, cream, white, crimson, purple, etc.; fr. E. Some of the most delightful of early hardy flowers and of striking colour. ½ ft. Feb.-May.

Mixed colours, 17/6 per 100; 3/- per dozen.

— *Munstead strain*. Shades of pale yellow to gold; very fine flowers; fr. E. ½-¾ ft. Feb.-May. 25/- per 100; 5/- per dozen.

— *gold-laced*. Crimson, brown, rose, and gold; fr.; E. ½ ft. Feb.-May .. -/6

POLYGONATUM *multiflorum* (*Solomon's Seal*). White; naturalizing in woods, and for shady and damp corners. 2-3 ft. May-June.

Clumps, 3/- per doz.; 20/- per 100.

POPPY (See *Papaver*).

POTENTILLAS (*Cinquefoil*). June to August, except where otherwise stated.

chrysantha. Pale yellow. 2 ft. Single .. -/9

Gibson's Scarlet. Bright vivid scarlet; single .. 1/-

Hopwoodiana. Single; pink and buff; flowers from June to Sept. .. 1/3

Roxana. Rosy orange. 1 ft. July .. 1/-

Each

POTERIUM *canadense* (*Burnet*). White. 3-4 ft. July-Sept. .. -/9

— *obtusum*. Long tail-shaped fluffy rose-pink racemes; large pinnate leaves, most ornamental and distinct. 2-3 ft. July-Oct. A.M. Also waterside .. 1/-

PRIMROSE. See Alpine Section.

PRIMULA. See Alpine Section.

PRUNELLA *grandiflora rosea*. Bright pink. 1 ft. July-Aug. .. -/9

— *Webbiana*. Purple. 1 ft. June-Aug. R. .. -/9

PULMONARIA (*Lungwort*) *arvernense*. Deep Prussian blue. 1 ft. April-May. R. .. -/9

— *officinalis*. Red and purple; spotted leaves .. -/9

— *Mrs. Moon*. Red flowers and purple flowers simultaneously; large; early. Feb.-April. 1-1½ ft. .. -/9

— *rubra*. Bright pink; very early and showy; leaves plain pale green. ¾-1½ ft. Feb.-May. R. .. -/9

See also Alpine Section.

PYRETHRUM (See pp. 20-21).

Each

RANUNCULUS *aconitifolius plenus* (*Fair Maids of France*). Double snow-white flowers in great profusion. 1½ ft. May-July. R. .. 1/3

— *acris plenus* (*Bachelor's Buttons*). Bright yellow, double. Moist soil; sunny position. The button-shaped flowers are charming for cutting. ¾-2 ft. April-Sept. .. 1/-

See also Bulb Catalogue.

RED-HOT POKER (See *Kniphofia*).

ROMNEYA *Coulteri* (*Californian Bush* or *Tree Poppy*). Pure glistening white; large showy poppy-like flowers, extraordinarily beautiful; recommended for a south aspect; rich sandy loam; fr. 2-4 ft. June-Oct. A.G.M. .. 1/6 and 2/6

— *trichocalyx*. Similar to the above but rather dwarfer; very hardy and free-flowering .. 1/6 and 2/6

ROSMARINUS (*Rosemary*). (See Shrub Section).

RUDBECKIA (*The Cone Flower*) *laciniata*. Yellow single flowers. 5 ft. July-Sept. .. -/9

— *Golden Glow*. A very ornamental double-flowered kind. 3½-7 ft. Aug.-Sept. A.M. .. -/9

— *Winchmore Hill*. Very large and full flowers. An improved variety. 3 ft. July-Oct. .. 1/6

— *maxima*. Very large yellow flower. A striking plant with handsome foliage. 4-9 ft. .. 1/-

— *nitida Autumn Glory*. Rich yellow. 5-8 ft. Sept.-Nov. .. -/6

— *Herbstone*. Similar to Autumn Glory but taller and finer. 6-7 ft. Aug.-Oct. .. -/6

— *purpurea* (syn. *Echinacea purpurea*). Reddish purple; a fine plant and very distinct in colour. 3-4 ft. June-Oct. .. -/9

— *Masterpiece*. A good rich carmine-red. 3-4 ft. June to October .. 1/6

— *speciosa* (syn. *R. Neumannii*). Orange-yellow, black disc; very useful plant for border or cut flowers. 1½-3 ft. May-Oct. A.G.M. .. -/9

— *subtomentosa*. Golden yellow with a brown disc; free-flowering. Very useful as cut flowers; suited to shrubberies and borders. 1½-2½ ft. Summer .. -/9

SAGE, Ornamental (See *Salvia*).

SALVIA *patens*. Intense pure blue; one of the most brilliant of flowers; nearly hardy .. -/6

— *pratensis Tenorii*. Deep purple. 2 ft. June-Oct. .. -/9

— *superba*. See *S. virgata nemerosa*.

— *uliginosa*. Lovely blue flowers on tall stems; a real pure bright blue; hardy in sheltered position. 2-3 ft. Aug.-Oct. .. -/9

— *virgata nemerosa* (syn. *S. superba*). Very deep purple-blue and chocolate, handsome and effective. One of the best of border plants. A.G.M. 2½ ft. June-Aug. .. 1/-

SAPONARIA *officinalis rosea-plena*. Deep pink; double; showy free-growing border plant. 1½-2 ft. July-Sept. .. -/9

— *rubra plena*. Red form of foregoing .. -/6

SCABIOSA *caucasica* (*Scabious*). Medium blue; most ornamental and useful for border; warm soil. 1½ ft. May-Sept. .. -/9

— *alba*. White. 1½ ft. May-Sept. .. 1/-

— *magnifica*. This is an exceptionally fine variety, very large flower of good form and a solid creamy-white. Extra .. 2/-

— *Blue Queen* (*Kelway*). 3 ft. stem, strong and wiry; excellent for cutting. Beautiful lavender-blue .. 1/6

— *Clive Greaves*. Very fine. Lovely mauve .. 1/6

— *Constancy*. Light blue. .. 1/-

— *Goldingensis*. Light blue, very free-flowering. A.M., R.H.S. .. 1/-

— *lutea* (syn. *Cephalaria tartarica*). Pale yellow; branching habit; good for shrubberies and wild gardens; showy. 5-6 ft. June-Aug. .. -/6

See also Alpine Section.

SCHIZOSTYLIS. See Bulb Catalogue.

SENECIO *clivorum Othello*. Orange-yellow, with handsome purple-tinged foliage; wild garden; 3-4 ft. July-Sept. .. -/9

The new *Sidalceas* have added a valuable group of plants to the border. They are good cut flowers, long flowering and lasting, and novel in colour tints.

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

	Each		Each
SIDALCEA candida. White; fr. 2-3 ft. May-June ..	-/6	TRADESCANTIA (<i>Spiderwort</i> ; <i>Flower of a Day</i>) vir-	
— Elsie Heugh. Soft satiny pink 3½ ft. ..	1/-	— ginica. Violet. 1½ ft. May-Aug. ..	-/6
— Listeri. Pale pink, delicately fringed flowers. 2-3 ft.		— alba. White; very pretty, uncommon-looking and	
June-July ..	-/9	attractive plants, growing in any soil. 1½ ft. May-	
— Mrs. Lindbergh. Fine red, large flowers. 3 ft.		Aug. ..	-/6
June-July ..	1/-	— cærulea. Lavender to navy blue. 1½ ft. May-Aug.	-/9
— Rev. Page Roberts. Pale pink. 3½ ft. July-Aug.	1/-	— plena. An attractive double form ..	1/-
— Rose Queen. Beautiful rose-pink. 3-3½ ft. July-		— James Weguelin. A new variety with large flowers	
Aug. A.M. ..	-/9	of a soft almost sky blue. Very beautiful ..	1/3
— Scarlet Beauty. Rich rosy carmine colour ..	1/-	— Leonora. Richest solid deep royal blue. Most hand-	
— Sussex Beauty. Bright silvery-pink; one of the best.		some ..	1/6
2½-3 ft. July-Aug. ..	1/-	TRITOMA (<i>See Kniphofia</i>). ..	
— malvaeflora rubra. Red; 3 ft. June-July ..	-/9	TROLLIUS (<i>Globe Flower</i>). Trolliuses prefer a moist	
SISYRINCHIUM striatum. Creamy white; Iris-like		situation and good soil; margins of pond or stream;	
foliage; good for shrubberies. 2-3 ft. June-July.	-/6	naturalizing and shrubberies; beds or borders.	
See also Alpine Section.		— asiaticus. Orange-yellow. 1½ ft. May-June ..	-/9
SOLIDAGO (<i>Golden Rod</i>) Golden Wings. Yellow. 5-6 ft.		— Canary Bird. Pale yellow, robust, good for cut flowers	-/9
Sept. A noble plant. A.M. ..	-/9	— europæus superbus. Lemon-yellow. 1-1½ ft. April-June	-/9
— Ballardii. Golden yellow, fine branching spikes.		— Fire Globe. Golden orange ..	-/9
3½ ft. Aug.-Sept. ..	-/9	— Giganteus. Pale yellow, large, late ..	-/9
— Goldstrahl. Yellow, compact, distinct. 3-4 ft. Aug.	-/9	— Gold Quelle. Golden yellow, extra, large, early ..	1/-
— sempervirens. Bright yellow; evergreen foliage;		— Golden Wonder. Fine orange, compact ..	1/-
quite distinct from any other species of <i>Solidago</i> .		— Herbert Asquith. Reddish orange with reddish centre	1/3
4-5 ft. E. Sept.-Oct. ..	1/-	— hybridus Earliest of All. Lemon-yellow; fine flowers,	
— Virgaurea nana. Golden yellow. 1½ ft. Aug.-Sept.	-/6	very early in May-July. 2½ ft. ..	-/9
SOLOMON'S SEAL (<i>See Polygonatum</i>).		— Empire Day. Orange yellow with deeper orange	
SPIRAEA Aruncus (<i>Goatsbeard</i>). White; fr. Excellent		stamens; enormous globular flowers. 2 ft. May-	
for shrubberies; very suitable for moist margins		July ..	1/3
near water. 3-5 ft. June-July ..	1/-	— Etna. Deep orange, fine colour; strong stems. 2½ ft.	1/6
— filipendula pl. (<i>Dropwort</i>). White; fr.; E. 2-3 ft.	-/9	— First Lancers. Deep orange ..	1/3
June-Aug. ..		— Newry Giant. Deep golden yellow. Very fine. 2	
— See also <i>Astilbe</i> .		ft. April-June ..	1/-
STACHYS (<i>Wound Wort</i>) lanata (<i>Rabbit's Ear</i>). Mauve;		— Orange Princess. Rich glowing orange. 1½ ft.	
pretty, silvery woolly leaves; useful for edging and		May-June ..	1/-
for shrubberies; E. 1 ft. July-Sept. R. ..	-/6	— Ledebouri Golden Queen. Golden yellow, very fine,	
STATICE (<i>Sea Lavender</i>). Open border or rockwork;		one of the best. A.M. ..	1/6
myriads of small flowers, excellent for cutting;		— Orange Crest. Brilliant orange ..	1/-
the flowers last and retain their colour through the		— Orange Globe. Fine orange-yellow ..	-/9
winter.		— japonicus Excelsior. Deep orange, semi-double ..	1/-
— incana nana. Pink; dwarf. ¼-½ ft. June-Sept. R.	1/-	VALERIAN, Red or Spur (<i>See Centranthus</i>).	
— latifolia (<i>The great Sea Lavender</i>). Blue; fr.; very fine.	-/9	VERBASCUM (<i>Mullein</i>). Ornamental for grouping and	
1 ft. June. R. ..	1/6	wild garden; long-flowering.	
— Chilwellii. Light lavender. A finer form. 2½ ft. ..		— album (<i>Kelway</i>). Identical with <i>Chaixi</i> except that it	
STOKESIA cyanea. Large mauve-blue flowers. The		is white-flowered. 3-4 ft. June-Sept. ..	-/9
flowers are similar to Annual Asters, but the habit		— Cotswold Queen. Soft fawn, or beige, or buff apricot;	
is prostrate. Good for cutting. R. 1½ ft. July-		very large open flower on stately spikes. 4 ft.	
Sept. ..	1/-	Summer ..	1/-
STONE CROP. See <i>Sedum</i> in Alpine Section.		— densiflorum. Gamboge-yellow flowers with purple	
SUNFLOWER (<i>See Helianthus</i>).		brown centres. Stout spires. 3 ft. June-Aug.	-/9
SUN ROSE. See <i>Helianthemum</i> in Alpine Section.		— Gainsborough. Self primrose-yellow, elegant branching	
SWEET WILLIAM (<i>Dianthus barbatus</i>). Pink Beauty,		habit. 3-4 ft. June-July ..	1/-
Scarlet Beauty, Auricula-eyed, or mixed.		— Miss Willmott. Creamy white; tall. 5-6 ft. July-	
25/- per 100; 4/- per dozen		Aug. Biennial ..	-/9
TEUCRIUM orientale. A rare plant. Border or rock		— olympicum. Bright golden yellow, silvery foliage.	
garden or pots. Purple-blue flowers, forming a		5-6 ft. July-Sept. ..	-/9
bush of bloom about 1 ft. high. Award of Merit,		VERONICA amethystina (<i>Speedwell, Cancerwort</i>). Rich	
R.H.S., to Kelway & Son, August, 1935 ..	1/-	bright blue; one of the best blue flowers. 1-2 ft.	
— See also Alpine Section.		June-July. R. ..	-/9
THALICTRUM adiantifolium (<i>Hardy Maidenhair</i>). The		— gentianoides. Useful in shrubberies and in front of	
foliage of all the <i>Thalictrums</i> is elegant; excellent		borders. Greyish white to pale blue; good. 1 ft.	
subjects for naturalization and shrubberies as well		April-June. R. ..	-/9
as for border. 2 ft. June-July ..	-/9	— grandis. Deep blue. 2 ft. July ..	1/-
— aquilegiaefolium album. White; vigorous; fern-like		— incana. Rich blue; silvery foliage; a good bee plant	
foliage. 3-4 ft. May-July ..	-/9	½-¾ ft. July-Aug. R. ..	-/9
— purpureum. Rosy purple feathery heads of flowers.		— longifolia rosea. Pink. 1 ft. Showy ..	-/9
3 ft. May-July ..	-/9	— spicata rosea. Pink. 1½-2 ft. June-Aug. ..	-/9
— diptercarpum. Mauve, with conspicuous yellow		— teucrium Royal Blue. Brilliant blue; showy. 1 ft.	
stamens; most graceful and attractive. A.M.,		May-July. R. A.M. ..	1/-
R.H.S. 5-8 ft. Aug. ..	1/-	— See also Alpine Section.	
— glaucum. Soft yellow; distinct; very fine foamy		VINCA (<i>Periwinkle</i>) major. Large leaved. Purple-blue.	
flowers and blue-grey foliage. 5-6 ft. June-July	-/6	Periwinkles are shrubby evergreen trailers, useful	
— minus. Pale yellow; pretty glaucous tufts of fern-like		under trees. E. 2 ft. May-Aug. R. ..	-/9
foliage. 1 ft. June-July. R. ..	-/9	— minor rubra. Red, single. E. 1 ft. July-Aug. R.	-/9
THERMOPSIS montana. Yellow; light rich soil; very		VIOLA. For Bedding Varieties of the Tufted Pansy see our	
pretty and distinct; Lupine-like flowers. 2-3 ft.		Spring Planting Catalogue. See also Alpine Section.	
May-July ..	-/9	— clumps in autumn ..	-/6
THRIFT, Giant (<i>See Armeria</i>).		— strong rooted cuttings in spring. 3/- doz., 21/- 100	-/4
THYMUS. See Alpine Section.		— odorata (<i>See Violet below</i>).	

KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

VIOLETS (Varieties of *Viola odorata*).

Rooted cuttings in Spring, 6/- per doz.

Strong plants in Autumn, 9/- per doz. except where priced.

	Each
Admiral Avellan. Large single, rosy violet, long stalks; sweet-scented.	
Baron James de Rothschild. Very bright blue, very large; early.	
Bourg la Reine. Deep blue, large single, very sweet. Long stems	1/-
Comte de Brazza (Syn. <i>Swanley White</i>). White, double; sweet scented; extra good.	
Coeur d'Alsace. Rosy red, very distinct, medium size, sweet-scented; extra.	
De Parme (syn. <i>Neapolitana</i> and <i>Pallida plena</i>). Double-flowered, pale lavender-purple; free and early; for frames.	
Lady Hume Campbell. Very large, double, clear soft lavender-blue flowers; late flowering.	
La France. Very large, purple; exceptionally fragrant; single.	

	Each
Marie Louise. Lavender-blue and white; large; sweet; free; double; winter-flowering.	
Mrs. Lloyd George. Very fine purple with rosette centre	1/6
Princess Mary. Double blue	1/-
Princess of Wales. Very large single flowers, on long stems, of fine violet colour and very sweet smelling; the largest of all in the open. A.M.	
sulfurea. Buff-yellow	1/-
WALLFLOWER. Fine double yellow	-/6
— Blood Red. Splendid crimson, single-flowered.	} Seedlings 8/- per 100; Transplanted, 14/- per 100.
— Cloth of Gold. Deep yellow, single-flowered.	
— Golden Monarch. Very fine yellow, single-flowered.	
— Primrose Dame. Clear primrose, single-flowered.	
— Ruby Gem. Rich dark red, single-flowered.	
— Vulcan. Very bright colour, single-flowered.	

WATER LILIES

(NYMPHÆAS.)

Water Lilies are now amongst the most interesting, beautiful, and satisfactory of hardy plants; late years have added charming new colours and forms to the kinds which may be grown in this country out of doors. They thrive and flower in sun or shade in small tubs or half-casks, aquariums, tanks, cemented basins, ponds, lakes and streams; in compost or in ordinary meadow or alluvial soil, not pebbly or gravelly, in rain or river water. Well water is all right but spring water is too cold in summer. The water should be stagnant or running slowly. They may be sent by parcel post to any distance. The months of May and June are very favourable times for planting them, but they can be supplied and planted at any time in the summer. All the varieties we offer are quite hardy excepting where otherwise stated. There is hardly a prettier sight than these Water Lilies ornamenting the surface of a piece of water with their cool green, handsome leaves and brightly coloured flowers. They are all summer-flowering. We supply suitable baskets in which to place Water Lilies and other plants for insertion in the stream pond, or tank at 1/6 each.

Nearly all are fragrant.

2 ft. of water is the greatest depth required by any.

Those marked * are suitable for tubs and shallow water down to 1 ft.

We like to receive orders for Water Lilies by March or April if possible.

The size to which the plants grow is shown by the latters: L.—Large. V.L.—Very large. M.—Medium. S.—Small.

	Each
Nymphaea alba (syn. <i>N. Caspary alba</i>), (<i>English Water Lily</i>). White; a good native aquatic plant; rich soil; very hardy	2/9
L— candidissima or plenissima . Very full double; snow white	7/-
M— Albatross . Milk white; very large flower	8/-
VL— Amabilis . Salmon-white passing to rose and then to deep red; tulip shaped; very hardy	8/-
L— Arethusa . Crimson, otherwise like <i>James Brydon</i>	7/-
L— atropurpurea . Brilliant dark crimson	14/-
VL— Attraction . Deep red, white at tips	12/-
S*— Aurora . Rosy yellow to orange-red; remarkable	8/6
M— Caroliniana . Flesh colour; fragrant	8/-
M— nivea . White; large flower; fragrant	10/-
— Colonel A. J. Welch (New). Rich yellow; immense star-shaped flower	7/-
L— colossea . Flesh-colour; continuous bloomer; early and late, from spring to October; enormous flowers and foliage; very hardy. A.M.	5/6
L— Conqueror . Bright red; very large flowers	8/-

	Each
M* Nymphaea Ellisiana . Bright vermilion-red; very fine indeed; orange stamens. A.M.	9/-
L— Escarboucle . Extra large; intense vermilion	14/-
L— Formosa . Tender lilac-pink; large flower	9/-
M— Froebeli . Deep wine-red; very free-flowering	8/6
VL— Gladstoniana . Pure white; a very fine species; very vigorous and hardy	7/-
VL— Gloire du Temple-sur-Lot . Tender pink turning pure white; very large flower; fragrant; magnificent	9/-
S*— Graziella . Reddish orange; very free	8/6
L— James Brydon . Soft rosy crimson; beautiful cup-shaped flowers half-a-foot across; free-flowering; very hardy. A.G.M. A.M.	9/-
L*— Laydekeri fulgens . Amaranth; fine	9/-
S*— lilacea . Rosy white; very effective and very free-flowering	7/6
S*— purpurata . Deep rosy crimson, with vivid orange-red stamens; a most interesting kind	7/6
L— lucida . Rosy vermilion; magnificent	7/-
L— Madame Wilton Gonnere (New). Bright rosy carmine; very double; large flower	10/-
L— marliacea albida . Milk-white, shaded blush-pink, stamens sulphur-yellow; very fine and vigorous; enormous flowers. F.C.C.	6/6
L— carnea . Flesh-pink; very large. A.M.	6/6
L— chromatella . Canary-yellow petals and stamens; leaves blotched with brownish-maroon; very good. F.C.C.	8/-
L— rosea . Rich rose to delicate pink	8/-
L— Masiello . Pink, dotted carmine; large flower; fragrant	9/-
— Moorei . Yellow	10/-
VL— Mrs. Richmond . Tender violet-pink; enormous flower; fragrant	14/-
L— Neptune . Rose, large flower	10/-
L— Newton . Rosy vermilion; 8 ins. across; star-shaped	10/-
L*— odorata (maxima) . Pure white blooms	6/-
M*— Exquisite . Pretty pink; fragrant; elegant	7/6
S*— minor (pumila) . Small white star-shaped flowers	6/-
L*— sulphurea . Sulphur-yellow, yellow stamens; one of the very best; leaves marbled brownish-red	7/6
L*— sulphurea grandiflora . Like <i>O. sulphurea</i> but larger and double	6/6
S*— pygmaea (syn. <i>tetragona</i>) alba . Small-flowered white Chinese species; flowers profusely all the summer	3/- to 9/-
S*— helvola . Yellow form of the above	9/-

WATER LILIES.

Nymphæas—continued.

	Each		Each
VL—René Gérard. Bright rosy crimson, intense ochre yellow stamens; large flower	8/6	L—rosea. Charming rose-coloured flowers; very fine and deliciously perfumed; very hardy	5/6
L—sanguinea. Very rich deep carmine; large flower ..	9/-	M—W. B. Shaw. Rosy pink; large flower; fragrant ..	5/-
M—Sioux. Rich copper yellow shaded red; large flower ..	8/6	L—Vesuve. Deep amaranth; most brilliant; very large flower; floriferous	11/6
M*—Solfaterre. Rich yellow, passing to rose	8/-	VL—Virginal. Purest white; enormous flower; early and late	15/-
L—Sumptuosa. Large full rose-pink, spotted white ..	8/-	L—Wm. Falconer. Bright garnet-red flowers; grand ..	10/-
L—tuberosa. Large snow-white flowers; very hardy ..	3/6		
L—Richardsoni. Pure white flowers of large size and perfect shape; distinct and of splendid quality; very hardy	4/6		

WATER PLANTS AND WATERSIDE PLANTS

Those marked * are good plants for the Aquarium.

	Each		Each
Alisma plantago (Water Plantain). Pure white; 2 ft. July ..	-/6	*Lysimachia nummularia (Moneywort; Creeping Jenny). Yellow	-/4
*Anacharis canadensis. Dark green foliage	-/4	— vulgaris (Yellow Loosestrife). 3 ft. July-Aug. ..	-/6
Aponogeton distachyon (Cape Pond Flower; Winter Hawthorn). Pure waxy white; very beautiful with a delicious hawthorn-like scent; flowers appearing an inch or two above the water. May	1/-	Lythrum Salicaria (Common Loosestrife). Reddish purple. 3-4 ft.	-/9
Asclepias incarnata. See p. 27.		— aquatica. Scented, whorls of lilac flowers	-/4
Astilbe, in variety (see p. 29).		See also Lythrum in Border Section.	
Astrantia major (see p. 29).		Menyanthes trifoliata (Bogbean; Buckbean). Snow-white flowers	-/6
Butomus umbellatus (Flowering Rush). Bright rose, attractive	-/6	Myosotis palustris (True Forget-me-not)	-/6
Caltha palustris (King Cup; Marsh Marigold; May Flowers). Golden yellow. 1 ft. May	-/9	*Myriophyllum (Water Milfoil). Red	-/3 and -/6
— plena. Golden yellow; double-flowered. 1 ft. May. A.G.M.	1/-	*— Green	-/3 and -/6
Campanula latifolia macrantha (see p. 29).		Nuphar luteum (Common Yellow Water Lily)	1/6
*Ceratophyllum demersum (Hornwort). Submerged aquatic	-/6	Polygonum. See Alpine and Border Sections.	
*Elodea callitrichioides (Water Thyme). Splendid oxygenator	-/4	*Potamogeton crispum (Pond Weed). Red leaves ..	-/6
*— canadensis	-/4	*— densus. Bright red leaves	-/4
*— crispa	-/6	Poterium obtusum. See Border Section.	
*— densa. Dark green	-/6	Primula. See Alpine Section.	
Epilobium angustifolium (Willow Herb). Pink. 4 ft. ..	-/9	*Ranunculus aquatilis (Lodewort; Ram's Foot). Snow-white flowers	-/6
— hirsutum (Codlins and Cream). Pink or white ..	-/6	*Sagittaria japonica plena. White; double. 2 ft. ..	1/3
Gentiana asclepiadea. See Alpine Section.		— sagittifolia (Arrow Head). White flowers	-/4
Geum rivale (see p. 31).		Spiraea Ulmaria (Meadow Sweet).	
*Hippuris vulgaris (Maretail). Good for running water ..	-/8	— Aruncus. See Border Section.	
*Hottonia palustris (Water Violet). White to lilac ..	-/9	Stratiotes aloides (Water Soldier). Submerged aquatic herb	-/4
Hydrocharis morsus-ranae (Frogbit). White, floating aquatic	-/4	Trollius. See Border Section.	
Iris. For sibirica and other kinds see p. 34.		Typha angustifolia (Small Bullrush). Rare species ..	-/9
Iris pseudo-acorus (Water Flag). Yellow	-/6	— latifolia (Giant Reed Mace). 4-7 ft.	-/9
Lemna (Duckweed) minor. Good surface plant	-/4	*Utricularia vulgaris (Bladderwort). Carnivorous floating aquatic	-/6

Prices per dozen plants are as follows:—Those at 4d. each, 3/6 per dozen. 6d. each, 5/6 per dozen. 9d. each, 8/- per dozen. 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen. 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each, 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc.

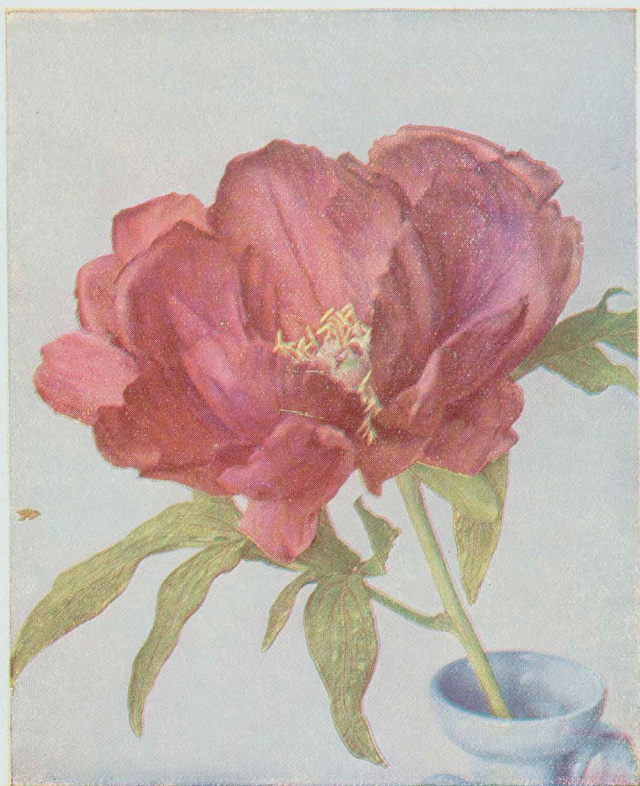
FISH FOR PONDS AND AQUARIA.

All pond fish are pond-bred, and pond-reared and acclimatised for ponds.

The prices vary within the limits of sizes given, which are in inches. We shall be pleased to give precise quotations on demand, or to accept orders at prices within these limits and to fill to value, subject to market fluctuation.

These prices are on rail, Langport, and containers and carriage are extra.

Bass, Diamond	from 1/6	Sunfish, 1 in. 1/-; 2 in., 1/6; 3 in., 2/-	
— Peacock eyed	2/6	Thunder Fish	1/- and 2/-
— Rock, 1½ in. to 2 in.	1/6 to 2/6	Veiltails (Fry from 3/6 each)	10/6 to £5
Bitterling Carp	-/9	MOLLUSCA.	
Comets	from 2/6	Mussels	2/- doz.
Fantails, coloured, scaleless	3/6	Planorbis corneus	4/- 100
— uncoloured, scaled	3/6	— rubra	3/6 to 6/- doz.
Golden Rudd, 1½ in., 6d.; 3 in., 1/6; 6 in., 3/-		Red Limnea	3/- doz.
Goldfish, 3 in. to 6 in. from 6d. each; 5 in., 2/-; 6 in., 3/6		Limnea stagnalis	4/- 100
Gold Orfe, 3½ in., 1/-; 4½ in., 1/9; 6 in., 4/-		BATRACHIANS.	
Gold Tench, from 1/6 each; 6 in., 4/-		Common Frog	5/- doz. 30/- 100
Green Tench, 2 in. to 6 in.	-/9 to 3/-	Edible Frog	1/- each
Higoi Gold Carp, 3 in. to 6 in. Prices on application.		Tree Frog	-/6 each
Mirror Carp. From 9d.; 6 in. to 8 in., 2/6 to 5/-		Common Toad	-/4 each
Shubunkins (for Southern Counties only) 1 in. to 3 in. 3/6 to 7/6		Green Toad. Prices on application.	



TREE PÆONY—HENRY IRVING
15/- each



TREE PÆONY—L'ESPERANCE
£4 4s. each



TREE PÆONY—MRS. WILLIAM KELWAY
18/- each



TREE PÆONY—PRINCESS OF WALES
15/- each



GAILLARDIA—KELWAY'S KING
1/- each



PYRETHRUM—MRS. JAMES KELWAY
3/6 each



PYRETHRUM—LADY CHARNWOOD
1/6 each



GAILLARDIA—DIOLITE
1/- each

KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

THE KELWAY COLOUR BORDER BEAUTIFUL.

When you speak of Herbaceous Borders you think of KELWAY. From early Spring to late Autumn the KELWAY COLOUR BORDER is a harmony of form and colour.

The KELWAY COLOUR BORDER becomes part of your home, which is what a garden should be.



THE PREPARATION OF THE BORDERS AND THEIR PLANTING.

By JAMES KELWAY.

A thing that is worth while doing at all is worth doing well. When we contemplate making a permanent border, which we wish to be "a thing of beauty and a joy for ever," *spadework* is advisable.

The earlier the preparation is put in hand the better; if possible, early in the autumn for autumn planting, or in winter for planting in spring.

The digging, or trenching—the latter may be expedient—should be done deeply, so that there may be if possible $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. of good prepared soil after it has settled. This will frequently do away with the necessity for the continuous watering seen in some gardens. When the borders are being prepared, all roots of neighbouring shrubs, trees and weeds should be removed from within their limits. Then is the time to improve the soil, by the addition of sandy loam if it be too heavy, or clayey loam if it be too light, and for the working-in of rotten leaves and manure. Any well-decayed manure is good, and it must be remembered that it is not for one season it will be required but for many years. Do not go in for over-draining; attention to drainage is all right, especially in exceptional soils and for very large borders, but it is not always necessary: a garden is as a rule well enough drained, and it is good to have some moisture in the soil in the summer.

After the trenching or digging, the soil should be allowed some days to settle, certainly not less than three, and more if it is wet.

The plants for the KELWAY BORDER PLANS are labelled with name or the number in the plan and are arranged in order of planting and it will be found convenient if they be laid out on the ground in front of the border, enough for one day's planting, in the order given in the plans which are supplied. In large borders or beds it may be found useful if the yards be pegged off, and if lines be stretched at right angles, the pegs and lines being moved as the planting continues. This is merely to show

what part of the border the planter has reached, *but by no means in order that the plants may be set out in straight lines.*

As the plants are planted let the soil be pressed in quite firmly around each with boot or hand: the collar of the plants should be about an inch below the surface of the soil when the planting is finished. Water every plant, especially when planting in dry weather and in late spring; and in the latter case water night and morning for a few days. If possible, save the soft rainwater from the house for this purpose; or river water is preferable to hard water. Coarse sifted coal-ash dust should be strewn over and around plants of which slugs are specially fond, such as Pyrethrums and Delphiniums. Lime when fresh is all right for this purpose, but it cakes with watering, and the slugs can then travel over it. The borders must, of course be kept free from weeds in the early stages; later on there will be far less "weeding" required—when the soil gets nearly covered with plants as it is our intention it should—than with the ordinary flower bed. Perennial weeds with every bit of their roots should be removed with a fork.

If there are any failures in an autumn-planted border the gaps can be made good in the spring, and likewise in an early spring-planted border, in the autumn. On bare spaces it is astonishing how well plants take hold and thrive even "out of season," if suitable weather be chosen and the plants be strong and have been carefully moved; under such circumstances transplanting can be carried out throughout the summer. But, if it is preferred, seed of a quick-growing annual may be sown, or biennial or annual plants inserted, in which cases a little judgment and knowledge can be brought to bear in choosing such as will "agree" with their neighbours.

With these borders there need be, with a little care, none of the usual periodical digging over, but *rearrangement* will often be carried out, and when some plants spread too quickly they can be taken up and divided and portions planted back. All this, with the occasional use of a *Dutch* hoe between the plants, will keep the soil healthy.

Some people like the effect of a dark hedge of evergreen or other foliage at the back of their borders, but if there can be a choice between backgrounds a wall is better; and for edging, turf or native stones laid flat paviour-wise or on edge; do not choose Box nor any other formal plant edging, and certainly not ornamental tiles.

Much mulching of a border is not necessary after the first few months, or when the border is well covered with small tufted plants in and around the bigger ones. The chief usefulness of mulching and of the small plants is the prevention of too great evaporation; low-lying plants are preferable to the mulch in that they are beautiful and the mulch is not.

We advise that no one be discouraged by the remark: "Oh, you will never grow anything in this garden"; there are very few gardens like that; and, at any rate, small portions can always be prepared fit for most hardy things. It is often the most unpromising garden which, after "spadework" and intelligent attention, yields the best results. Neither must there be too keen a feeling of disappointment if the first year should not yield absolute perfection. The second and succeeding years may be looked for to give a very different and even a surprisingly beautiful result.—J. K.

These Permanent Hardy Perennial Borders solve the problem "how to obtain a lovely garden nearly all the year round by a comparatively small expenditure of money." The plants need not be moved for several years, require only weeding and hoeing and watering during drought. There is no general annual re-planting or lifting to be done. See "The Preparation of the Borders and their Planting," by James Kelway, above.

Special estimates for your own particular border or borders are supplied on application to **Kelway & Son's Hardy Border Department**, Langport, Somerset. Please give measurements and aspects and soil of the areas to be filled, and also state if the borders are to be quite in the open or whether there is a backing of a wall or hedge or shrubs, and if there will be walks on one or both sides or down the centre. Border estimates are *net*, i.e., not subject to discount but carriage and packing are not charged, provided a remittance in full accompanies the order.

In planning these borders in the best interests of customers we include, unless otherwise particularly requested, such plants as Pyrethrums, Gaillardias, Scabiosa, which it is not advisable in some soils to plant in the Autumn, and Pæonies which cannot be planted in late Spring. These will follow at the proper time

KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

of planting in the Spring or Autumn and the charge for the border will include the expense of posting and railing these kinds separately.

We recommend each sort being planted **whenever** possible in large or small **groups** of a kind as planned by us, as the general effect is then broader and more pleasing, but we can supply borders "boiled down" to any extent either as regards the varieties to be included or the number of plants of each kind to be used. We will give information and help as to borders of any kind.

"I take this opportunity of expressing to you my great satisfaction in the Kelway border which you supplied to me just a year ago. For a first year it has been truly wonderful and has been the admiration of all who saw it. When fully established one can imagine what deep delight it will afford to all who behold it. The colours have been perfect notwithstanding the very poor season we have had." — Gattonside, Melrose.

The borders contain a very wide range of plants that thrive in most gardens, planned in a graduated scheme of colour so as to delight the eye with harmonies and not to offend with unpleasant contrasts, and to be in bloom from early spring to late autumn.

We make the selection from the most showy, hardy, and easily-grown of the multitude of herbaceous perennial plants, including some of the most striking and satisfactory, and not excluding prime old favourites.

No half-hardy or biennial kinds, such as Hollyhocks, Dahlias or Canterbury Bells are included unless we are so instructed.

The taller, stronger-growing kinds are arranged more or less at the back, but rigid lines are not adhered to, and some of the plants of medium height and suitable habits are produced to the front edge, and some of the dwarf kinds of stout habit are allowed to run well back into the middle of the border.

The scheme, both as regards colour, continuity, and general suitability, is the outcome of Kelway & Son's long experience of this class of plant and of its practical application for very many years.

The cost if catalogue rates per plant or per dozen were adhered to, would be considerably more than for the Kelway Colour Border arranged by Kelway & Son.

The following is a list of some of the subjects from which we select species and varieties for our client's Kelway Colour Borders. Before preparing our plans we ask them to delete any they may not care to have, and to add any kinds that they would like included:—

Achillea.
Aconitum (Monkshood).
Anchusa.
Anemone japonica.
Anthemis.
Aquilegia (Columbine).
Armeria (Thrift).
Aster (Michaelmas Daisy).
Campanula.
Centaurea.
Chrysanthemum maximum.
Coreopsis.
Delphinium.
Dracocephalum.
Echinops (Globe Thistle).
Erigeron.
Eryngium.
Galega.
Gaillardia.
Geranium (hardy perennial vars.)
Geum.
Helenus.
Helianthemum (Sun Rose).
Helianthus (Perennial Sun-flower).
Heliopsis.
Heuchera.
Iberis.
Inula.

Iris (German and other border sorts).
Kniphofia (Tritoma).
Linum.
Lupine.
Lychnis.
Lythrum.
Monarda.
Nepeta.
Oenothera.
Papaver (Oriental Poppy).
Pæony.
Penstemon.
Pink.
Phlox decussata (Autumn Phloxes).
Phlox subulata.
Pyrethrum.
Plumbago (Larpenae).
Potentilla.
Rudbeckia.
Salvia.
Sidalcea.
Scabiosa caucasica.
Solidago (Golden Rod).
Statice.
Thalictrum.
Tradescantia.
Trollius (Globe Flower).
Verbascum.
Veronica.

No. 1. THE KELWAY PERMANENT GENERAL COLOUR BORDER.

£3 5s. per 100 plants—Four plants to the square yard.

This is the well-known "KELWAY COLOUR BORDER, No. 1, arranged for Continuous Bloom and Colour Effect."

The plants are packed, labelled and numbered in order for planting, and a planting plan is supplied with the plants without charge.

No. 1 (a) Good varieties of Delphiniums, Pyrethrums, Lupines are included in No. 1 (a) at a charge of £4 5s. 0d. per 100 plants, including a planting plan supplied with the plants.

No. 1 (b) A *super* collection including Pæonies and fairly new and high-priced varieties (but selected entirely at our discretion) for £6 0s. 0d. per 100 plants, with planting plan.

No. 1 (c) A selection left entirely to us, at 55/- per 100 plants, labelled with heights and colours but no planting plan.

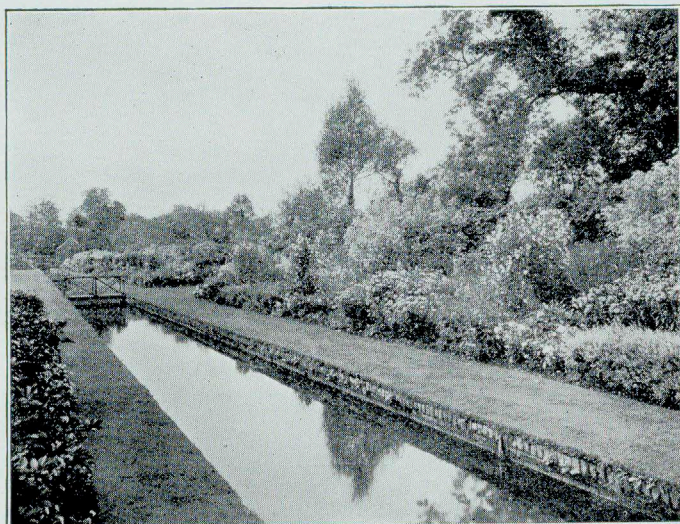
All the above sent carriage and packing free for net cash with order. In no circumstances can any cash or other discount be allowed from these special prices.

No. 2. SUMMER-FLOWERING KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

In flower from May to August, arranged on the KELWAY plan of continuous bloom and colour effect. Prices as for No. 1 or 1 (a).

No. 3. AUTUMN-FLOWERING KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

In flower from August to late in November, arranged on the KELWAY plan of continuous bloom and colour effect. Prices as for No. 1 or 1 (a).



No. 4. KELWAY BLUE BORDERS

Or Borders OF ANY COLOUR OR SCHEME OF COLOUR either harmonies or contrasts, or borders excluding any colour not liked; or special colour combinations left to us or according to the fancy of our clients. For instance, scarlets and crimsons and purples may be associated with blue and white; and white, pink, light blue and lemon colour are a good combination as also are purple, white and pink. Deep rose with blue and white or deep yellow with purple and red. Prices as for No. 1 or 1 (a)

No. 5. KELWAY PÆONY BORDERS.

Garden Borders composed wholly or mainly of Kelway's lovely double and single-flowered Pæonies are a very handsome addition to the garden. Their actual flowering period extends from the end of May to the beginning of July, but there is beauty in them from the latter days of March when the crimson shafts pierce the earth's crust, until the rich red-browns of the passing leaves reflect the rays of the sun in autumn. Pæonies are so compact in root growth, and at the same time such sturdy, strong-growing plants as neither appreciably to injure suitable bulbs, etc., planted amongst them, nor to be harmed by the bulbs; so that many lovely pictures can be formed with the background of the young Pæony growth in early spring, and of the matured foliage when summer is over. For instance, a bed with golden Daffodils mingled with the blood-coloured Pæony shoots, and associated with the delicate china-blue of the "Glory of the Snow," is a sight which lingers in the memory long after the Pæonies have lapsed into their wealth of gorgeous summer blossoms, even until the flaming Gladioli tower over the masses of broad foliage in July, August and September, and cool their fiery hues against the colder beauty of Lilies and Galtonias (*Hyacinthus candicans*). The Bulbs, with the exception of the Lilies and Gladioli, will be planted in the

KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

autumn, the Pæonies any time between the end of August and February, and the Lilies and Gladioli in spring. **Price on application.**

No. 6. KELWAY DELPHINIUM BORDERS.

The KELWAY Delphinium border is one of the most *beautiful*, entrancing and surprising sights imaginable, chiefly because the colour blue predominates, a colour so full of joyful feeling and so precious in the garden. Those who have not seen Kelway's new Delphiniums well-grown cannot imagine their wonderful loveliness. They are magnificent, and are vast improvements on the old perennial Larkspur.

Price on application either for a Border of KELWAY'S named Delphiniums alone, or with Lilies, etc., for contrast.

DOUBLE BORDERS.

Two borders with tracts of colour spreading to right and left of a central path give a wonderfully fine effect. All the borders can be so designed. Harmony is kept between the two borders, but one side is not a slavish copy of the other.

"James Kelway invented the modern hardy perennial Colour Border and developed many other lovely things for our benefit."—*Garden Life*.

altogether a different one, so that you get two gardens on one and the same plot, which, surely, is using its fourth dimension to the full. Psychophysiological: You start out, fresh and vigorous, to walk down the forty yards, say, which look like as many miles, towards the pink and blue haze of the distance. Then, tired, you turn to come back. You now have before you a new vista and one that is just as short as the other was long. This encourages you and the colours at the end, bright red and yellow, stimulate the eyes and body. Aesthetic; The colour scheme, being more or less spectroscopic, dictates, without your having to think and invent, a ready made and harmonious gradation for long borders which otherwise must be either tedious or spotty. I have not laboured these points to justify a theory. I have done it in three gardens. They are facts which one either observes or most often feels vaguely as an atmosphere. They simply give space and movement and make the garden live. But if the perspective arrangement starts from your house it should, if possible, as indeed every garden should, go northwards, for so the flowers look towards you to face the sun and are shown in their full colour; you haven't the sun in your eyes and can sit in the shade of your house and contemplate the scene."—*John Fothergill*. (From *The Countryman*).



WITH WALL BACKGROUND.

FLORAL BORDERS. PLANNING FOR COLOURS.

"The successful planning of herbaceous borders needs an intimate knowledge of plants and their ways, as well as a sense of form and colour. The first can be gained only by experience, and the gardener with an inborn sense of colour is rare. Therefore, though a few practised amateurs excel in the art, planning the colours of garden borders is specialized work. To attempt to lay out a border without the preliminary plan on paper is to court failure."

The Times, 12th February, 1934.

"A Perspective Lay-out. Solomon Wiseacre said he was trying my idea of a gradation of colours in atmospheric perspective, i.e., hot to cold in order to enhance the effect of distance given to a small garden by a perspective lay-out. 'It works all right,' he said, 'but it has to be seen from one spot only.' Well, that's something anyhow, especially if that spot is a convenient and favourite one. But the scheme has other advantages. Economical: From the further end of the perspective the garden looks

"Last September you supplied plants for my two Herbaceous Borders, and I should like you to know how pleased and satisfied I am with the results. The borders are a mass of bloom and colour, and your planning of the plants is most effective."

Axminster, Somerset, 22nd July, 1935.

KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS OF FLOWERING SHRUBS.

We supply Borders of Flowering Shrubs planned on the same lines as the well-known Kelway Colour Borders of Hardy Perennials, having in view harmonious arrangement and colour effect.

The Kelway **Shrub** Colour Borders are effective in **leaf** and **berry** during the Winter also when flowers in the garden are scarce.

As with the Kelway Colour Borders of herbaceous plants, we require to know the area to be filled, length and width, aspect and soil, and what the background is, before we advise and quote. Please say whether choice kinds are expected or only commoner kinds, as the variation in value is so great.

Planting Plans are supplied without charge for orders booked, but no Plan can be supplied for less than 100 Shrubs without a charge being made for the Plan.

KELWAY'S ROSES

(British Grown).

HYBRID TEA AND HYBRID PERPETUAL.

In our Collection grown at Langport and which comprises only first-class varieties, we have taken care, as far as possible, to include no sorts that have been improved upon or superseded. We particularly advise that *Roses be ordered early in the season, especially in the "standard," "half-standard," or "weeping standard" forms, the stock of which is always limited.*

ABBREVIATIONS. *—Specially suited for EXHIBITION. G.—Of more than usually vigorous habit and therefore exceptionally adapted for GARDEN culture. P.—Very suited for POT culture. F.—Very suited for FORCING. †—N. Rose Soc. F. C. Trial Ground Cert.

Bush on briar, Customer's Selection, except where priced, 1/- each, 10/6 dozen.

Our Selection, 10/6 dozen, 80/- per 100. N.B. Not less than 6 of one variety at the dozen rate.

Standard, on English Briar, 3-4 ft. stem, 5/- each, 56/- dozen. **Half Standards** on English Briar, 2-2½ ft. stem, 4/6 each, 48/- dozen. On **Rugosa**, 3/6 and 4/6 each.

For Standard Weepers, see Ramblers, etc.

- *GP **Admiration**. Soft pearl-cream shaded vermilion, a model flower in form, size and substance; free, bushy habit, fragrant. (H.T.)
- G **Amami**. Vigorous grower, soft peach-pink. (H.T.)
- GP **Angèle Pernet**. Vivid orange-yellow, shaded fiery deep reddish apricot, outside of petals golden yellow, vigorous grower and sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- *G **Ariel**. Flame-orange and golden yellow, large flowers. (H.T.)
- *G **Avoca**. Strong-growing; bold crimson flowers. (H.T.)
- *P **Barbara Richards**. Bright maize-yellow, flushed warm rose, free and sweet. (H.T.) 1/6 each.
- *G **Betty**. Large, ruddy colour, perfumed. (H.T.)
- *GP **Betty Uprichard**. Delicate salmon-pink to carmine, reverse of petals is a glowing carmine, with coppery sheen and a suffusion of orange. (H.T.)
- *P **Canary**. Similar in habit to *Shot Silk*, but of a light golden yellow. Novelty. (H.T.) 1/6 each.
- *G **Captain Hayward**. Bright crimson; of fine outline, early flowering and sweet. (H.P.)
- *GP **Caroline Testout**. Light salmon-pink. (H.T.)
- † **Charles P. Kilham**. Orange-red, suffused scarlet. (H.T.)
- Chateau de Clos Vouget**. Deep velvety crimson. (H.T.)
- *†P **Cherry**. Sunflower-yellow, inner side bright rose veined a deeper shade of rose; developing brilliant carmine-pink, flushed yellow. (H.T.)
- G **Christine**. Clearest golden or deep butter-yellow, perfect in colour and form; a lovely bud, handsome foliage, sweetly scented, very free bloomer. (H.T.)
- *G **Clovelly**. Rich satin-pink, pointed buds, carried on extra long necks; a splendid garden or decorative variety. (H.T.)
- *G **Columbia**. Good clear pink variety for cutting. (H.T.)
- *GP **Col. Oswald Fitzgerald**. Deep crimson, with perfect shaped buds. (H.T.)
- GP **Covent Garden**. Rich deep crimson, fine flower, freely produced, lasting well into the autumn. (H.T.)
- *G **Crimson Emblem**. Good sweet-scented glowing crimson, free growing. (H.T.)
- G **Doris Trayler**. Orange-cadmium, the outside of the petals heavily flushed red and deep orange; changes to deep amber-yellow which does not fade; faintly scented; an ideal garden rose. (H.T.)
- *G **Dr. A. I. Petyt**. Deep crimson shaded scarlet, large full flower. Very handsome variety. (H.T.) Fragrant.
- *G **Duchess of York**. Deep yellow, tangerine centre, full. (H.T.)
- *G **Duke of Edinburgh**. Very full flower of splendid size, a brilliant scarlet-crimson, fragrant. (H.P.)
- *GP **Earl Haig**. Brick-red, large, full, well-formed blooms, vigorous growth with splendid habit. (H.T.) 1/3 each.
- * **Elizabeth of York**. Rich cerise-pink with a soft flush of orange-salmon; prolific bloomer. (H.T.)
- G **Elsie Beckwith**. Deep warm pink, good in all stages, sweet-scented and taking foliage. (H.T.)
- ***Emma Wright**. Pure orange, free. (H.T.)
- *G **Ethel Somerset**. Shrimp-pink, good bedding variety, richly scented. (H.T.)
- *GP **Etoile de Hollande**. Bright dark red, a popular variety, free flowering and of good habit; very fragrant. (H.T.)
- * **Europa**. Deep rose-pink, very fragrant. (H.T.)
- *PFG **Fisher Holmes**. Bright scarlet, large, extra. (H.P.)
- * **Flamingo**. Bright geranium-red, developing into glowing rosy-cerise. Fragrant. (H.T.)
- *RGP **Frau Karl Druschki**. Purest icy white, large flower, extra fine. (H.P.)
- *FPG **General Jacqueminot**. Brilliant velvety red, large, extra. (H.P.)
- GP **Gen. McArthur**. Bright rich crimson; a good bedding variety. (H.T.)
- *GP **George Dickson**. Deep maroon-red, very large bloom. (H.P.)
- *G **George Arends**. Exactly similar to *Frau Karl Druschki*, but of a beautiful pink shade, very fragrant. (H.P.)
- *G **Golden Emblem**. Strong-growing, clear yellow, with a slight marking of crimson on the outer petals. (H.T.)
- G **Golden Gleam**. Buttercup-yellow, the buds being suffused with red and streaked scarlet, open flowers clear yellow. (H.T.)
- *G **Gorgeous**. Yellow ground, heavily veined with reddish copper; very attractive variety and strong grower. (H.T.)
- GP **Hadley**. Very deep maroon, going off to plum colour later on, free grower. (H.T.)
- * **Hoosier Beauty**. Rich velvety crimson, very fragrant. (H.T.)
- G **Hortulanus Budde**. Bright crimson, free-flowering. Clear colour. (H.T.)
- *PRG **Hugh Dickson**. Crimson, shaded scarlet, very large, of perfect shape; extremely good. (H.P.)
- GP **Independence Day**. Apricot and flame coloured, single. (H.T.)
- G **I. Zingari**. Orange and scarlet, semi-double, sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- *G **James Gibson**. Fine crimson-scarlet, excellent for exhibition or bedding. (H.T.)
- * **J. C. Thornton**. Ruby scarlet, full and large; very fine colour. (H.T.)
- GPF **John C. M. Mensing** (the *Pink Ophelia*). Beautiful shade of deep rose-pink, strong upright stems and finely formed buds and flowers, sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- †*P **Julien Potin**. Golden yellow, deepening in colour as the flowers mature, very beautiful form, sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- G **K. of K.** Semi-double, intense scarlet, very attractive. (H.T.)
- P*G **Lady Forteviot**. Golden yellow to apricot, large and sweet. (H.T.)
- PFG **Lady Hillingdon**. Rich deep golden yellow; one of the best, beautifully shaped bud. (H.T.)
- *G **Lady Inchiquin**. Orange-cerise, large perfect blooms, delicately perfumed, vigorous grower. (H.T.)
- PF **Lady Pirrie**. Coppery salmon, shaded apricot-yellow. (H.T.)
- *G **Lieut. Chaux**. Rich, velvety crimson, perfect shape, fragrant. (H.T.)
- GPF **Lord Charlemont**. Crimson, deepening to carmine, large full flowers, sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- GPF **Los Angeles**. Saffron-pink with coral edges, fine shaped flower. (H.T.)
- G **Mabel Morse**. Bright golden yellow, without shadings, mildew proof, sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- GP **Madame Abel Chatenay**. One of the best garden roses, carmine-rose, shaded with deep salmon. (H.T.)
- GPF — **Butterfly**. Glorified sport from *Ophelia*. (H.T.)
- *G — **Edouard Herriot** (*Daily Mail* rose). Reddish coppery colour, very intense shade. (H.T.)
- G — **Victor Verdier**. Clear light crimson, one of the best crimson. (H.P.)
- * **Marcia Stanhope**. Fragrant blush white, more compact than the well-known *Frau Karl Druschki*. (H.T.)
- †*G **Margaret McGredy**. Beautiful orange scarlet, keeps its colour well, free-flowering and of perfect form. (H.T.)
- *GPF — **Dickson Hamill**. Clear straw colour, flushed carmine, good grower and free bloomer. (H.T.)
- * **May Wettren**. Inner petal bright salmon-pink, outside passing from deep rose to rosy-pink; very vigorous and sweetly scented. (H.T.)

ROSES.

- G **Merveille de Lyon**. Beautiful pure white, cup-shaped, very large, full. (H.P.)
- * **Miss Willmott**. Pale cream, with a faint flush at the edges ; of beautiful form, and very sweet scented. (H.T.)
- †* **Mrs. A. R. Barraclough**. Soft carmine-pink, shaded yellow, fragrant. (H.T.)
- *G — **Beatty**. Exquisite self of *Maréchal Niel* yellow, delightful perfume. (H.T.)
- *G **C. V. Haworth**. Deep velvety black suffused rich crimson. (H.T.)
- GP — **Foley Hobbs**. Ivory white, tinged pink, excellent garden rose. (H.T.)
- P†G — **G. A. Van Rossem**. Yellow, shaded apricot, sweet. (H.T.)
- *GPF — **Henry Bowles**. Warm rose-pink, beautifully pointed buds and large flowers. (H.T.)
- *GPF — **Henry Morse**. Bright silvery rose, excellent show and bedding variety. (H.T.)
- G* — **Herbert Stevens**. White, shaded peach. (T.)
- *PF — **John Laing**. Soft pink, very free, and good till autumn. extra ; one of the best. (H.P.)
- † — **Sam McGredy**. Coppery scarlet flushed red, free and sweet. (H.T.)
- PG **Norman Lambert**. A full flower of good form, inner petals deep salmon-orange with a buttercup-yellow reverse. The foliage is mildew proof. Very fragrant. (H.T.)
- *GPF **Ophelia**. Salmon-flesh, shaded rose, perfect shape. (H.T.)
- G **Padre**. Coppery scarlet, flushed yellow at the base, strong upright grower, free-flowering. Clear colour. (H.T.)
- *GPF **Rev. F. Page Roberts**. Rich clear yellow, sometimes veined in the young buds with buff markings. (H.T.)
- P* **Rose Berkeley**. Salmon-pink, suffused orange, large and full. (H.T.) 1/3 each.
- P*G **Shot Silk**. Bright cherry-pink, overshot with salmon-orange free-flowering, mildew proof, a very attractive flower. (H.T.)
- *G **Sir Henry Segrave**. Primrose yellow with chrome base. Large, full ; pointed centre ; sweet scented ; extra fine. Gold Medal, N.R.S. (H.T.) 2/- each.
- * **Souv. de Claudius Denoyel**. Rich glistening crimson-red, tinted with vermilion, sweetly perfumed. (H.T.)
- G **Souv. de Claudius Pernet**. Fine flower of rich yellow, the colour deepening in the centre. (H.T.)
- GPF **Sunburst**. Good yellow, with deep orange centre ; a good variety. (H.T.)
- * **The Daily Mail Scented**. Rich dark velvety red, shaded scarlet ; foliage dark green. (H.T.)
- *GP **The General**. Very fragrant variety of compact habit, flowers blood-red flushed orange. (H.T.)
- * **The Queen Alexandra**. Deep vermilion, golden reverse of petal. (H.T.)
- *G **Ulrich Brunner**. Geranium-red changing to deep carmine red. Fragrant. (H.P.)
- *G **Una Wallace**. Soft cherry-rose, very free-flowering variety. (H.T.)
- PGF **Victor Hugo**. Very bright crimson red ; fine shape, extra. (H.P.)
- * **White Ensign**. Pure white, edged cream. (H.T.)

CLIMBING, RAMBLER, PILLAR, WALL ROSES, AND WICHURIANA HYBRIDS.

(w.—Wich. Suitable for Arches.)

For covering Trellises, Arches, etc., and for exposed situations. 1/3 each, 12/- per dozen, unless otherwise stated.

Standard Weeping Roses on English Briar can be supplied of some varieties from (5/- on *rugosa*), 6/6 and 7/6 each.

w **Alberic Barbier**. Creamy white, shaded yellow, buds deep yellow, semi-double.

Albertine. Coppery chamois centre ; outer petals bright salmon. *Wich.*

Alister Stella Gray. Pale yellow, fragrant.

Allen Chandler. Vivid scarlet, nearly single, very fine.

w **American Pillar**. Single flowers, lovely shade of clear pink, white eye.

Blush Rambler. Blush-pink, like apple blossom ; large clusters of single flowers like the *Crimson Rambler*, but looser, very fine.

Chaplin's Pink Climber. Clusters of soft pink flowers with conspicuous golden stamens. The foliage is a bright shining green and mildew-proof. One of the best.

Chastity. White flowers borne in trusses. Very attractive.

Christian Curle (*Cl. Polyantha*). Pale flesh-pink.

Climbing Caroline Testout. Light salmon-pink. Wall.

Crimson Rambler (*Polyantha*). Of very vigorous growth, making shoots from 7 to 10 feet long, with splendidly coloured foliage, and with marvellous pyramidal trusses of bloom of brightest crimson colour.

w **Dorothy Perkins**. Beautiful shell-pink, semi-double, flowering in clusters.

Dr. Huey. Deep crimson, shaded black.

Easlea's Golden Rambler. Lemon chrome with crimson splashes, very fragrant.

Else Poulsen (climbing). Bright rose pink.

w **Emily Gray**. Rich orange gold, medium size, semi-double, long-stemmed trusses, fragrant, large, vigorous, hardy and free. The finest yellow-flowered *Wichuriana*.

Etoile de Holland (climbing). Bright dark red, free and sweet.

w **Excelsa**. Bright crimson, double, in clusters, free and vigorous, hardy and profuse.

Flower of Fairfield.

w **François Juranville**. Rosy salmon to orange at base.

General McArthur (climbing). Bright crimson, free, fragrant.

Goldfinch. Buff yellow, changing to pale lemon and white, small flowers in large trusses.

Hiawatha. Single, crimson, very fine.

J. B. Clark. Deep scarlet, flushed plum, sweet. (H.T.)

Jersey Beauty. Yellow, single flowered, shiny foliage ; one of the best of this class.

Lady Ashtown (climbing). Silvery pink, yellow at base, scented.

w **Lady Gay**. Shell-pink, very beautiful and free, long branches covered with semi-double flowers after the style of *Crimson Rambler*.

Lady Hillingdon (climbing). Deep golden yellow, very fine flowering.

Madam Butterfly (climbing). Bright pink, apricot and gold, very fragrant. Wall.

Madame A. Carrière. White, sweet. The best white climber. *Noisette*.

— **Abel Chateney** (climbing). Carmine-rose, shaded deep salmon, exceedingly fragrant.

— **Edouard Herriot** (climbing). (The *Daily Mail* rose.) Coral-red, shaded yellow and red ; a superb variety. Wall.

Ophelia (climbing). Of beautiful form. Pale salmon-pink shaded rose.

G **Paul's Carmine Pillar**. Very robust, flowers of brightest possible carmine-crimson colour, quite hardy.

SG — **Scarlet Climber**. Semi-double ; crimson-scarlet flowers, most striking. A.G.M.

G — **Single White**. Pure white, vigorous, very beautiful.

Phyllis Bide. Pale gold flushed carmine, pink at edges.

G **René André**. Coppery yellow with orange, early flowering, very attractive variety.

s **Shower of Gold**. Deep creamy yellow. (*Wich.*)

6 **Sunburst** (climbing). Strong-growing sport from that well known rose *Sunburst*.

Tea Rambler. Deep coppery pink to soft salmon pink, small flowers in large clusters ; early.

The Daily Mail Scented (climbing). Rich dark velvety red with old rose scent.

Thelma. Soft coral pink, early. (*W.*)

G **White Dorothy Perkins**. True white sport of the well-known *Dorothy Perkins*.

GG **White Pet**. Very profuse, huge clusters of pure white flowers.

PG **William Allen Richardson**. Deep orange-yellow centre, shaded pale straw edge of petals ; variable ; exquisite button-hole flower. Wall.

G **Yellow Rambler** (*Aglaia*). Clusters of small canary-yellow flowers ; very hardy and sweet.

G **Zephyrine Drouhin**. Beautiful pink, good shape and very fragrant, thornless.

PENZANCE HYBRID SWEET BRIARS OR EGLANTINE.

1/6 each, 17/- per dozen.

These possess all the SWEETNESS OF FOLIAGE of the true Sweet Briar, with a wonderful PROFUSION OF FLOWERS. They are perfectly hardy and extremely vigorous in habit. Flowering from June

ROSES.

to October. The flowers are single or semi-double, and when the flowering season has gone bright scarlet SEED PODS succeed, which makes a handsome picture amongst the deep-green, scented foliage. They make charming hedges.

- Amy Robsart.** Lovely deep rose; the buds before opening are most graceful, of true *Sweet Briar* type, an abundant bloomer, robust and free; very good.
- Anne of Geierstein.** Dark crimson, followed by an abundance of pretty clustered bunches of hips; of graceful branching habit; very good indeed.
- Brenda.** Maiden's blush or peach blossom, dainty in colour and shade.
- Catherine Seyton.** Soft rosy pink, the bright golden anthers being very prominent.
- Edith Bellenden.** Pale rose, flowering profusely.
- Flora McIvor.** Pure white, blushed with rose, large flowers.
- Green Mantle.** Bright rich pink, with a band of white encircling the anthers.
- Jeannie Deans.** Semi-double, very large scarlet-crimson, flowering freely in clusters, foliage of a deep healthy-looking green and very strong-growing; very good.
- Julie Mannering.** Soft pearly or porcelain-pink, the prettiest of all the pink varieties, very free-flowering, thoroughly perpetual, with flower and foliage deliciously scented; very good.
- Lady Penzance.** Beautiful soft tint of copper with a peculiar metallic lustre; the base of each petal is a bright yellow, very free-flowering, with a delicious perfume from foliage and flower, shoots pendulous. 1/9 each.
- Lord Penzance.** Soft shade of fawn. 1/9 each.
- Lucy Ashton.** Pretty white blooms with pink edges.
- Bertram.** A fine deep crimson, centre pure white.
- Meg Merrilees.** Gorgeous crimson, very free-flowering, seeds abundantly.
- Minna.** Large pure white, opening with a tint of palest blush.
- Rose Bradwardine.** Beautiful clear rose, perfect in shape, very profuse, strong robust habit; very good.

VARIOUS ROSES.

1/6 each, 15/- per dozen, except where priced.

- gc **Banksia alba** (*Banksian*). Pure white, perfumed, very small, in large clusters.
- gc **— lutea.** Fine yellow, very small, in large clusters; both are fine for walls.
- F. J. Grootendorst** (*Rugosa hybrid*). Ideal rose for hedging and garden purposes, continuous blooming. Brilliant red.
- Hugonis.** Beautiful yellow flowers, and handsome fern-like foliage, makes a fine bush. A.G.M. 2/6 each.
- Mermaid.** Single flowers of extreme beauty, 5 to 6 inches across; butter-yellow. 2/6 each.

HARDY CLIMBERS.

(British Grown.) The majority are in pots.

All Plants and Shrubs priced in this list at 6d. each are charged at 5/6 per doz.; at 9d. each at 8/- per doz.; at 1/- each at 10/6 per doz.; at 1/6 each at 15/- doz.; 2/- each, 21/- per doz.; 2/6 each, 27/- per doz.; 3/- each, 33/- per doz.; 3/6 each, 38/- per doz.; 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than six plants of one species or variety at the dozen rate, or less than 50 at the 100 rate.

E=Evergreen. For other plants not true climbers but *useful against walls*, see those marked w. in section following. Fr.=Fragrant.

The majority of climbers are grown in pots and can be supplied at any time.

- | | Each | Each |
|---|-------------|------|
| AKEBIA quinata. Graceful and curious semi-evergreen climber, with clusters of fragrant brownish purple flowers | 3/- to 4/- | |
| AMPELOPSIS (syn. <i>Vitis</i>). | | |
| — Lowii (<i>Vitis inconstans Lowii</i>). Small apple-green foliage in summer, changing to a bright warm red in the autumn | 3/6 | |
| — quinquefolia (<i>Virginian Creeper</i>). Large leaves turning deep red. Well known and most useful and lovely climber | 2/6 & 3/- | |
| — tricuspidata (syns. <i>A. Veitchii</i> , <i>Vitis japonica</i> and <i>V. inconstans</i>). Well known | 2/- | |
| — — Veitchii (see <i>A. tricuspidata</i>). | | |
| AMPELOPSIS tricuspidata Veitchii purpurea. Darker leaves than the well-known <i>A. Veitchii</i> | 3/6 | |
| ARISTOLOCHIA Siphon (<i>Dutchman's Pipe</i>). Large-leaved climber. Rampany. 20-30 ft. | 2/6 & 3/- | |
| BIGNONIA radicans (<i>Tecoma r.</i>), (<i>Scarlet Trumpet Vine</i>). Rich orange-scarlet in large handsome clusters. Aug.-Sept. | 3/- and 3/6 | |
| CEANOTHUS. See Flowering Shrub Section. | | |
| CLEMATIS balearica (syn. <i>calycina</i>). An extraordinarily free-flowering shrub of elegant habit, with slender fern-shaped leaves. Covered in February and March with pale primrose-coloured flowers in pendulous masses. 10 ft. | 2/6 | |

DWARF POLYANTHA ROSES.

These are remarkable for their dwarf habit and small flowers, which are profusely and continuously produced in trusses. They are splendid for bedding and massing. 1/- each, per dozen 10/-. Our selection, 10/6 per dozen, 80/- per 100.

- P Aennchen Muller.** Brilliant rose, recurving petals, fine clusters.
- Alice.** Beautiful shade of pink, flowers produced in large clusters, an excellent rose for bedding and decorative purposes.
- Alice Amos.** The dwarf *American Pillar*, bright rosy cerise with white centre, in large trusses, strong grower, free and continuous, almost thornless; for bedding, decorative work and forcing.
- P Coral Cluster.** A beautiful coral-pink.
- Diana.** Dark orange suffused carmine.
- P D. T. Poulsen.** Velvety crimson-scarlet, semi-double, brilliant.
- Eblouissant.** Brilliant deep velvety red, good size, form and substance.
- Edith Cavell.** Deep brilliant crimson, vigorous, free and constant.
- Ellen Poulsen.** Bright rosy cherry, cream base, large trusses, sweet.
- P Else Poulsen.** Bright rose-pink.
- P Evelyn Thornton.** Shell-pink and lemon-yellow, the colour deepening as the bloom develops.
- P Fireglow.** Brilliant flame.
- P Gloria Mundi.** Intense geranium scarlet clusters.
- P Golden Salmon.** Brilliant colour, unique.
- Gwyneth.** Rich canary-yellow.
- Ideal.** A fine dark red, beautiful dark scarlet, very free-flowering, mildew-proof foliage.
- P Karen Poulsen.** Brilliant scarlet; keeps its colour; single; in clusters; very free. 2/- each.
- P Locarno.** Orange scarlet; very brilliant.
- P Magnifique.** Bright pink.
- P Mrs. W. H. Cutbush.** Bright pink, flushed rose.
- Orange King.** Deep orange-yellow.
- P Orleans Rose.** Brilliant rosy red, peach centre, one of the best; very free.
- P Orange Perfection.** Beautiful orange-red, of vigorous growth.
- P Paul Krampel.** Deep orange scarlet; keeps its colour.
- Salmon Spray.** Beautiful rich salmon-pink, with carmine reverse, sweetly scented, splendid for massing and decoration.
- Sheila.** Orange-salmon to orange-pink.
- Yvonne Rabier.** Pure white, sulphur centre. The best white.

HARDY CLIMBERS.

CLEMATISES, Large-flowering varieties.

Flowering season: Outdoor, May to October or even Christmas according to the varieties; indoor, all the year.

Clematises are sent out in pots.

A=*anemonaeflora* type. P=*patens* (*azurea*). F=*florida*.
L=*lanuginosa*. V=*viticella*. J=*Jackmanni*.

Probably the most useful plant we possess for trellises, porches, arches, varandahs, and walls, and for forming festoons on trees, a most excellent trailer and creeper over stumps and rockeries, and making charming beds. It is one of the satisfactory town-garden plants. Almost any soil is suitable.

3/- each except those priced.

- L **Beauty of Worcester.** Rich bluish violet, with pure white stamens, 5 inches in diameter, 6-8 petals, very floriferous.
F **Duchess of Edinburgh.** The best double pure white; scented. June-July.
J **Gipsy Queen.** Bright dark velvety purple; one of the best.
L **Henryi.** Large creamy white; fine shape.
Hybrida Sieboldii. Velvety clear blue.
J **Jackmanni.** Violet-purple; very free; very hardy. 2/6.
J — **rubra.** Beautiful red.
J — **superba.** Violet-purple; very free; superior to the type.
V **Kermesina.** Bright red.
L **Lady Caroline Neville.** Delicate mauve with darker bars; beautiful and hardy.
L **Lady Northcliffe.** Beautiful deep lavender tinted bright blue; purple bar, white stamens. 3/6.
P **Lasurster.** Large deep purplish blue. May-June.
Lawsoniana. Soft blue; very popular.
Hilacina floribunda. Soft lilac-blue; free-flowering.
J **Madame Edouard Andre.** Velvety bright red; very free and striking.
Madame le Couteur. White.
P **Miss Bateman.** White, chocolate-red anthers. May-June.
L **Nelly Moser.** Silvery white, shaded mauve, bright rosy carmine bar; very effective.
J **The President.** Intense violet-blue.
V **Ville De Lyon.** Rich carmine-red; large and very free-flowering.

Each

- Clematis flammula** (*Virgin's Bower*). White, very fr. Aug.-Oct. A useful climber for the seaside .. 2/6
— **montana.** White anemone-like flowers, flowering May to July; very hardy and most rapid in growth. A.G.M. .. 2/6
— — **grandiflora.** Large pure white, finer than *montana* .. 2/6
— — **Rubens.** Rosy pink flowers; bronze foliage .. 2/6 and 3/6
— **tangutica.** Bright yellow, bell flowered. July-Oct. .. 3/6
— **vitalba** (*Traveller's Joy*). White almond-scented British species. July-Sept. Fr. .. 1/6 and 2/-
HONEYSUCKLE (see **Lonicera**).
HOP (see **Humulus**).
HUMULUS lupulus variegatus (*Golden Hop*). Very ornamental, yellow foliage .. 2/6
IVIES in variety. For all soils and aspects—2/-, 3/- and 4/- each.

Each

- JASMINUM** (*Jasmine*). *Jasmines* thrive well in town gardens.
— **grandiflorum** (syn. *J. affine*). Sweetly scented, large white flowers, most desirable. Fr. .. 2/6
E — **humile revolutum.** May to October, bright yellow, very sweet, a charming bright free-flowering wall plant. Fr. .. 3/- and 3/6
— **nudiflorum** (*Winter Jasmine*). Yellow, a most welcome very hardy climber, flowering most freely through the winter; a rapid grower. A.G.M. .. 2/-, 2/6 and 3/-
E — **officinale** (*Common White Jasmine*). June to September; white flowers; fine for walls, arbours, etc.; very quick in growth. Fr. .. 2/-, 2/6 and 3/-
E — **primulinum.** Flowers semi-double, large, and a beautiful flower, measuring 1½ to 2 inches across, dark green foliage. Fr. .. 2/6 and 3/6
— **Stephanense.** Fine vigorous hybrid with pale pink flowers. Fr. .. 2/6 and 3/6
LONICERA (*Honeysuckle*).
— **japonica aureo-reticulata.** Ornamental golden-reticulated leaves .. 1/9 and 2/6
E — **flexuosa** (syn. *repens* and *brachypoda*). Deep green leaves, flowers reddish outside, white in; summer and autumn .. 2/- and 3/-
— **Periclymenum serotina** (*Late Dutch*). Red and yellow, a fine variety of a well-known native twiner. Fr. 1/9
— — **gigantea superba.** Long golden-yellow racemes of blossom. Fr. .. 1/9 and 2/3
For shrubby varieties see Flowering Shrub Section.
E **PASSIFLORA cœrulea** (*The Blue Passion Flower*). June to October. A pretty and distinct flower with blue, purple, white and greenish-white tints, faintly scented. Fr. Sun .. 2/6 and 3/-
— — **Constance Elliott.** This is a finely-scented ivory white-flowered variety. Fr. .. 2/6 and 3/-
POLYGONUM baldschuanicum. Pink and white sprays. A lovely, graceful rampant plant for trellises, etc. Free-flowering throughout summer and autumn. A.G.M. A.M. .. 1/9, 2/6 and 3/6
ROSE.—Climbing varieties, see Rose Section.
SOLANUM crispum. Beautiful and useful climber for a west or south wall; the flowers borne in clusters are very similar to that of the potato but of a rather deeper colour. June to September. 18 ft. 3/- and 3/6
TECOMA radicans (see *Bignonia*).
VIRGINIAN CREEPER (see **AMPELOPSIS quinquefolia**).
VITIS (see also **AMPELOPSIS**).
— **Coignetiae** (syn. *Thunbergi*). Fine vigorous, ornamental vine. Beautiful in autumn. Enormous leaves from 3/- to 5/-
— **multijuga** (*Japanese Giant Wistaria*, syn. *floribunda macrobotrys*). Long pale lilac racemes tinged purplish blue .. 4/-, 7/6 to 10/6
WISTARIA sinensis (*Common Wistaria*, syn. *W. chinensis*, *Grape Flower Vine*; *Chinese Kidney-Bean Tree*). May to June, sometimes again in August. Large bluish-lilac racemes of beautiful flowers; walls or standards, with support. Fr. A.G.M. 3/6, 5/-, 7/6 to 9/6

FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS AND TREES

(British Grown).

For Conifers see list following on page 52.

N.B.—The heights given are (approximately) the heights to which the kinds will grow.
E=Evergreen. w=Either thriving best against, or very suited for walls. Fr.=Fragrant. r=Suitable for rock garden. t=Needs slight protection in exposed situations.

Many of the Flowering Shrubs are grown in pots and are available at any season.

Each.

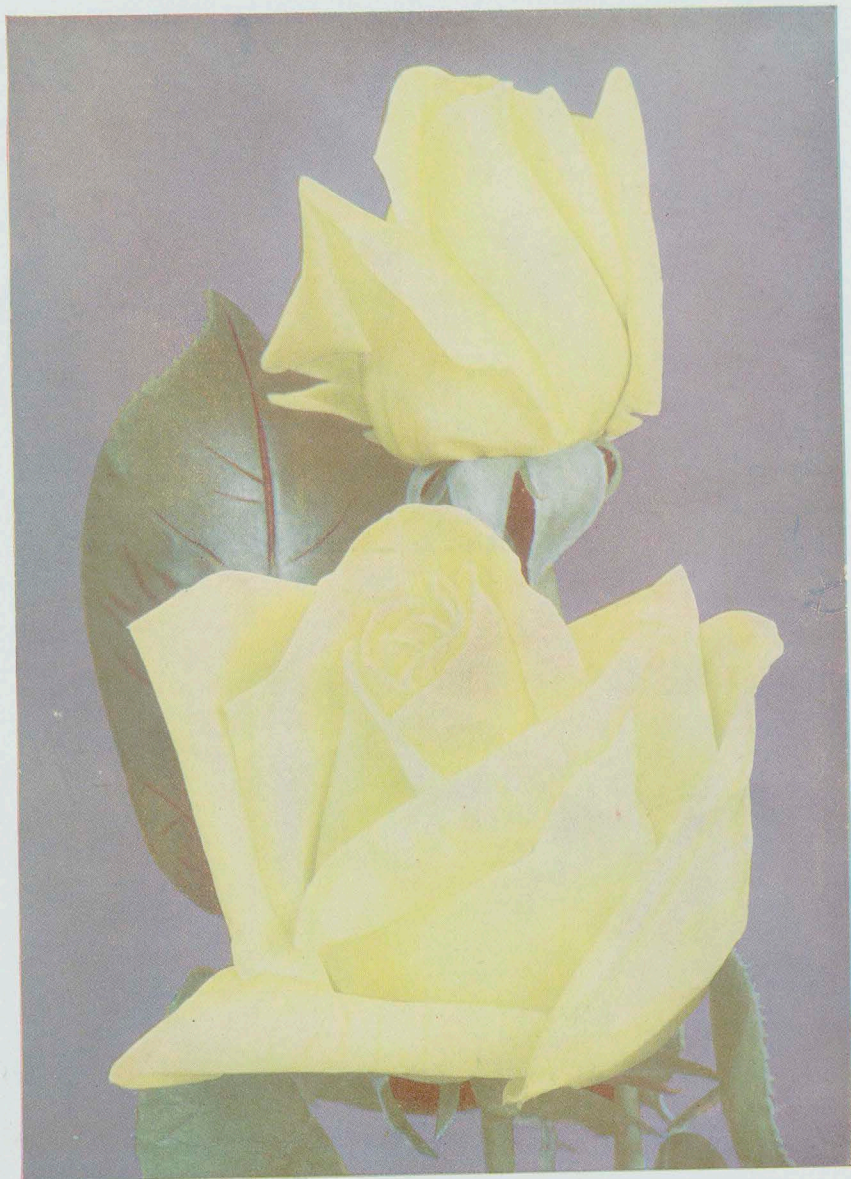
- ABELIA longituba** (syn. *A. Schumannii*). Very good shrub for sheltered place. Long tubes of soft rosy lilac .. 3/6
ALTHÆA (see **HIBISCUS**).
ALMOND. See *Amygdalus*.

Each

- AMYGDALUS communis** (*Common Almond*), (*Prunus Amygdalus*). Lovely pink; early. Very hardy. 4/-, 7/6 to 10/6
E **ARBUTUS unedo** (*Strawberry Tree*). Most attractive shrub, having Strawberry-like fruits and pale yellow flowers .. 3/6 and 5/-

FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

- ARTEMISIA abrotanum** (*Southernwood*; *Old Man*). 4 ft., yellowish, August-October. A well-known fragrant shrub. *Fr.* Evergreen in mild places . . . -/9
- E AUCUBA japonica** (*Variegated Laurel*). A fine and very hardy and most handsome-foliaged red-berried evergreen for planting under trees and in shrubberies. 6-10 ft. . . . 1/6, 2/6 and 5/6
- AZALEA mollis**. Seedlings. In a variety of shades of rose, yellow, orange, and white. They force well. Quite hardy. *Fr.* . . . 2/6, 4/- to 7/6
- Hardy Ghent varieties; choice named. *Fr.* Not for chalky soils . . . 4/6, 6/-, 7/6 and 10/-
- — named varieties . . . 4/6, 6/- and 8/-
- E AZARA microphylla**. Small dark glossy green leaves and small orange berries . . . 1/6 and 2/6
- BARBERRY** (see **BERBERIS**).
- BAY** (see **LAURUS nobilis**).
- BERBERIS aggregata**. Forms a dense bush; very attractive foliage, flowers and berries . . . 1/6 to 3/-
- — **Pratti** (syn. *brevipaniculata*). A superior variety. Masses of coral berries . . . 2/6, 3/6 and 4/6
- E — aquifolium** (*Barberry*) (syn. *Mahonia aquifolium*). 6 ft., yellow; very beautiful both in fruit, flower and foliage; very useful for the seaside; April. A.G.M. . . . 9d., 1/6 to 2/6
- **brevipaniculata** (see **B. a. Pratti**).
- E — buxifolia**. Neat dwarf shrub; very early . . . 1/6 and 2/6
- E — Darwinii**. Orange racemes. Very free-flowering, May and again later, 6 ft. A.G.M. . . . 1/9 and 2/6
- **Dielsiana**. Red-berried; vigorous; free-flowering . . . 2/6
- E — Gagnepainii**. Flowers very bright yellow, a useful variety for hedging. June . . . 1/6 and 2/6
- EW — Knighti**. A rare kind, large golden yellow flowers, shining green leaves. 4-5 ft. . . . 2/6 and 3/6
- **Stapfiana**. Low-growing, bluish foliage, fruit carmine red. 4 ft. semi-evergreen . . . 2/6 and 3/6
- E — — stenophylla**. 6 ft.; very beautiful with golden flowers from May to autumn. A.G.M. 1/9, 2/6 and 3/6
- **Thunbergi**. Red and pale yellow flowers in April. A.G.M. Brilliant red foliage in autumn. 2-3 ft. 1/6, 2/6 and 3/6
- — **atropurpurea**. Handsome variety, with very rich red foliage. A.G.M. . . . 3/- to 4/6
- **Wilsonii**. Very fine dwarf variety, with golden yellow flowers succeeded by dense clusters of coral-coloured berries. The foliage in autumn is brilliantly coloured. 2 ft. . . . 2/-, 3/- and 4/-
- BOX** (see **BUXUS**).
- BROOM** (see **CYTISUS**, page 49, and **LABURNUM scoparium**, page 50).
- BUDDLEIA alternifolia**. Lilac fragrant flowers in pendulous racemes. A.G.M. *Fr.* Spring and early summer 2/6 to 5/6
- w — globosa**. 15 ft. Orange balls in May . . . 1/6 and 2/6
- w — variabilis**. Lilac flowers in long clusters, useful for walls in sheltered positions. *Fr.* . . . 1/6 and 3/-
- — **Kelwayi**. Pretty shade of rosy lilac, scented like the heather. *Fr.* . . . 2/6
- — **magnifica (superba)**. Deep, rosy purple (very large, 6 to 7 ft.). July to September . . . 2/6 and 3/6
- — **Veitchiana**. Bright mauve . . . 2/6 and 3/-
- E BUXUS japonicus aureus**. Golden variegated form 1/9, 2/6 and 3/6
- E — sempervirens (Common Box)**. 8 ft. Useful for hedges and topiary work . . . 2/-, 3/- and 10/-
- E — — argentea**. Silver variegated variety . . . 1/6 to 3/-
- E — — nana**. For edges to walks and beds . . . 2/- yard
- CALYCANTHUS præcox** (see **CHIMONANTHUS fragrans**)
- CARYOPTERIS mastacantha incana** (so-called *Blue Spiræa*). Useful for its blue spikes of flowers in autumn; small bush . . . 1/6
- EW CEANOTHUS azureus** (syn. *bicolor* and *cæruleus*), (*Mountain Sweet*). 10 ft. Lovely bright blue. April to September. A most charming shrub. Sunny aspect. *Fr.* . . . 2/6 and 3/6
- EW — — Gloire de Versailles**. Fine-flowered blue variety. A.G.M. *Fr.* . . . 3/6 and 5/6
- EW — — Marie Simon**. Deep rosy-violet flowers, very hardy . . . 3/6
- EW CEANOTHUS dentatus**. 3 ft., blue, May to autumn. Each 2/6 and 3/6
- EW — — floribundus**. Very good blue and hardy 2/6 and 3/6
- E — Veitchianus**. Deep bright blue. A.G.M. . . . 3/- and 4/-
- CERASUS**, Chinese and Japanese Flowering Cherries.
- There is nothing so beautiful of their kind, flowering profusely as they do in early spring, summer, and some even in the winter out of doors.
- | | bush | std. |
|---|------|------|
| CERASUS japonica (or <i>sinensis</i>) Amanogawa (<i>Apple Blossom</i>). Large semi-double pale pink; upright | 6/- | 9/6 |
| — — incisa (<i>Pigmy Cherry</i>). Pale pink with red . . . | 6/- | 14/- |
| — — serrulata (syn. <i>C. Sieboldii</i>). Rose turning white . . . | 7/- | 12/- |
| — — Hisakura (<i>Sekiyama</i>). Large double light rose pink, copper foliage, free; one of the best. . . | 5/6 | 10/- |
| — — fugenzo or benifugen (<i>J. H. Veitch</i>). Double, rose or deep pink | 5/6 | 10/- |
| — — longipes (<i>Oku-miyako</i>). Late, large semi-double; pink buds, pure white when open . . . | 6/6 | 10/- |
| — — Naden . Large single pink; very free . . . | | |
| — — alba plena (<i>Shirofugen</i>). Large double, flesh turning white | 6/- | 12/- |
| — — New Pet. Double rose-pink | 6/- | 10/- |
| — — rosea (<i>Sakura</i> or <i>Chae's Weeping</i>). Double deep rose, pendulouse. | 8/- | 12/- |
| — — Sargenti (<i>Sachaliensis</i>). Pink, early, fine autumn foliage | 6/- | 10/6 |
| — — Sirotae (<i>Mount Fuji</i>). Pure white, single . . . | 6/- | 11/- |
| — — Watereriana . Deep rose | 6/- | 10/- |
| — subhirtella autumnalis . Pale pink. Nov.-Dec. and in mild spells Autumn to March . . . | 8/- | 14/- |
| — — ascendens (<i>Beni-hagen</i>). Small double pink . . | 6/- | 10/6 |
| — yedoensis (<i>Yoshino</i>). Early, single white, very fine; the earliest | 6/- | 10/6 |
| — Conradinae . Single flesh pink and white . . . | 6/- | — |
- See also **Prunus**.
- CERATOSTIGMA Willmottiae**. Attractive small-leaved shrub. The flowers are pure bright blue; July-Nov. 3-4 ft. 2/6 and 3/6
- w CHIMONANTHUS fragrans** (*Calycanthus proecox*), (*Allspice* or *Winter Sæet*). Brownish yellow with purple markings, a curious flower and one of the most fragrant. Most welcome plant in winter. Dec. and Jan. *Fr.* 2/6 and 3/6
- EW CHOISYA ternata** (*Mexican Orange Flower*). 6 ft., white, most sweetly scented and lasting; orange-blossom-like flowers in late spring and summer. *Fr.* 1/9 and 2/6
- CISTUS** (*Rock Rose*). Those marked *r* require protection.
- E — algarvensis**. Bright yellow with dark spot, neat grower, 1½ ft. 1/3
- E — crispus** (*roseus*). Very neat grower, bright pink flowers; showy. 2 ft. 2/-
- E — florentinus**. White, lasts in bloom over a long period. 2 ft. 1/3
- **formosus**. Rich yellow with black blotch, dwarf, 1 ft. 1/3
- EWT — ladaniferus** (*Gum* or *Bog Cistus*). 4 ft. Very large white flowers with chocolate blotches in June; useful near sea. *Fr.* 2/-
- ET — purpureus**. Reddish purple with crimson blotch. 2 ft. July-August. A.G.M. 1/6
- ET — salvifolius**. Good variety with white flowers and with salvia-like foliage 1/6 and 2/6
- E — — Silver Pink**. Very delightful variety, 1-1½ ft., glistering pale pink, very large flowers. A.M. 1/6 and 2/6
- CLEMATIS** (see **CLIMBERS**).
- COLUTEA arborescens** (syn. *C. nepalensis*, *Bladder Senna*). Yellow. Will grow in soil where little else will exist. June to August. 12 ft. 1/6 and 2/6
- CONIFERS** in variety (see page 52).
- R CONVOLVULUS cneorum**. Small silver-leaved shrub, white flowers, very pretty 1/6 and 2/6
- CORCHORUS japonicus** (see **KERRIA**).
- CORNUS alba** (*stolonifera*), (*Red-stemmed Dogwood*). Creamy white flowers. 8 ft. 1/- and 1/6
- — **sibirica**. Strong-growing variety, with crimson bark 1/- and 1/6



ROSE, SIR HENRY SEGRAVE
2/- each



ROSE, ROSE BERKELEY
1/3 each



ROSE, EARL HAIG
1/3 each

FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

CORNUS alba Spathii. Has golden variegation. Each 2/- to 6/-
 — **mas** (*Cornelian Cherry*). Bright yellow clusters of flowers in profusion. A.G.M. Feb. Large red berries 2/- to 3/-

COTONEASTER (*Rock Spray*).
 E — **angustifolia** (see *Pyracantha*).
 EW — **Francheti**. Long arched branches of rosy-tinted flowers, succeeded by oblong orange-yellow berries 1/9 and 2/3

R — **horizontalis** (*Davidiana*). Very attractive shrub, suitable for Rock Gardens and Banks. The foliage in autumn is brightly coloured, the small red berries lying close to the stems are most effective, lasting well into the winter. A.G.M. 1/9 and 2/3

EW — **microphylla**. White flowers in April, large crimson berries in autumn and winter 1/- to 2/-

E — **rotundifolia**. Bright scarlet berries from Oct.-April. 3 ft. A.G.M. Coloured foliage 2/6

EW — **Simonsii**. White flowers in April, large scarlet berries. Evergreen through mild winters. 9d., 1/- and 2/-

CRAB. See *Pyrus Malus* p.

CRATÆGUS Oxyacantha. Hawthorn or May, known also as *Whitethorn* and *Quick*. Prices per 100 or 1,000 for hedging on application from 1/-

— **double pink** 3/- to 4/-, standards 6/- to 9/-
 — **red** 3/- to 4/-, standards 5/- to 8/-

— **pyracantha** (the *Pyracantha*, *Evergreen Thorn*), (see **PYRACANTHA**).

W **CYDONIA japonica** (the well-known "*Japonica*."). Favourite old wall shrub, flowering early and freely; type is red. A.G.M. 1/9 and 2/6

— **alba**. A lovely white form, slightly tingled pink 2/-

— **Simonii**. Deep scarlet, dwarfier and more trailing A.G.M. 3/6

— **rosea**. Pink, a pretty tint 2/-

— **Vermilion**. Very distinct vermilion shade 2/6

— **Sargentii**. Orange to red 2/6

— **Wilsoni Lagenaria** (syn. *C. cathayensis*). Salmon-pink flowers, fruits like lemons 2/6 and 3/6

CYTISUS. See also *Laburnum*.
 W — **albus** (*White Portugal Broom*). 8 ft. White. May. Fr. A.G.M. 6d. and 1/-

— **Scoparius Andreanus**. Yellow and crimson 2/- and 3/-

R — **Ardoinii**. A delightful little broom; deep yellow, about 6 ins. high, blooms most profusely in April and May 3/-

R — **Daisy Hill**. Cream flushed pale rose 2/- and 3/-

R — **Dallimorei**. Deep pink, flushed lilac, May and June. 3/- and 4/-

R — **Dorothy Walpole**. Velvety crimson flowers. 2/6 and 3/6

R — **Firefly**. Golden yellow flushed bronzy crimson 2/6

R — **fulgens**. Orange suffused crimson 2/6

R — **Kewensis**. Dwarf, prostrate and spreading, large flowers, deep cream, delightful 3/-

R — **praecox**. Very light and graceful in habit, sulphur-yellow. A.G.M. Early 2/6 and 3/6

R — **purpureus**. Another rather prostrate variety, with pink and red flowers, very free. 1 ft. 2/-

— Above and other named sorts in variety—27/- per dozen.

R — **Named sorts**, standards, at 6/- and 7/6

All of the above are particularly suitable for the Rock Garden.

DAISY TREE (see **OLEARIA Gunniana**).
 RE **DAPHNE cneorum**. Delightful dwarf, with a profusion of bright pink flowers. Fr. A.G.M. 4/-

— **Mezereum** (*Mezereum*, *Spurge Flax*, *Spurge Olive*). 4 ft., deep pink, very fragrant; scarlet berries; should be grown in every garden; February to April. Fr. 4/-, 5/- and 6/-

— **album**. White form of above with yellow berries 5/6 to 7/-

DEUTZIA crenata (or *scabra*) **candidissima** (syn. *of Rochester*). 4 ft.; pure white; very double; April Standards, 5/6 1/- and 1/6

— **flore-pleno** (syn. *Fortunei fl. pl.* and *D. scabra fl. pl.*). 4-8 ft.; white tinted purple; May Standards, 6/-; 1/- and 1/6

— **discolor**. A very beautiful species from China, with pink flushed blossoms in graceful bunches 1/6

— **gracilis**. 1-2 ft., white, April and May, quite hardy but also useful for forcing early inside 1/- and 1/6

DEUTZIA gracilis campanulata. Numerous large milk-white campanula-like flowers 1/6

W **DIERVILLA** (syn. *Weigela*, *Bush Honeysuckle*). Popular shrubs of rapid growth, liking good soil and elbow room. They do well in town gardens.

— **florida** (syns. *rosea* and *amabilis*). Deeprose. Fr. 1/- and 1/6

— **hybrida**, *Eva Rathke*. Very deep crimson. Fr. 1/6 and 2/6 Standards, 9/-

— **Conquête**. Rich deep rose, very large and fine flowers. Fr. 2/-

RE **ERICA carnea** (*Alpine Heath*). -1 ft., bright pink flowers in February to May. A.G.M.

RE — **Darleyensis**. Rose, free, Nov.-May, spreading, 2 ft.

RE — **alba**. White

RE — **mediterranea**. Pink. Fr. March-May. Free. 4-8 ft.

RE — **alba**. White; dwarf

RE — **superba**. Pink; fine

RE — **vagans** (the *Cornish Heath*). Pink. 1-1½ ft.

RE — **alba**. White

RE — **rubra**. Deep pink

RE — **St. Keverne**. Clear bright pink. A.G.M. 1/6 each

RE — **vulgaris** (syn. *Calluna*), (the *Common Heath* or *Ling*). Pink; poor soil

RE — **alba**. White. (The *White Heather*)

RE — **Alportii**. Deep crimson

RE — **Hammondii**. Tall; white

RE — **Serleii**. White; dwarf

ESCALLONIA Donard Seedling. Flesh-pink to white. 2/- and 2/6

EW — **Ingrami**. A very fine variety. Fr. 12 ft. 2/- and 2/6

E — **Langleyensis**. Small bright-red flowers, graceful. For walls. A.G.M. 5 ft. 2/6 and 3/-

EW — **macrantha**. 3-6 ft., crimson; a very ornamental shrub, useful as a screen against the wind. June. Fr. 2/- and 1/6

E — **Newryensis**. Blush pink, erect, hardy 2/6 and 3/6

EUONYMUS Europæus (*Spindle Tree*). A deciduous kind, with narrow serrated leaves. 6-20 ft. Standards, 4/-; -/9 and 1/6

EW — **japonicus** (*Japanese Spindle Tree*). 10 ft. Green. A good shrub for towns. Forms a good hedge by the seaside -/6 and 1/-

EW — **argentea-variegata**. A fine silver-variegated form -/9 and 1/-

Euonymuses in variety are much used for window boxes and are good shrubs for towns.

EURYBIA (see **OLEARIA**).
EXOCHORDA grandiflora (syn. *E. racemosa*). Spiræa-like shrub, large white flowers. Not on chalk. 1/6 and 2/6

EWT **FABIANA imbricata**. 4 ft. Lovely pure white heath-like flowers; May. A fine pot and conservatory plant also. Fr. 1/6 and 2/6

W **FORSYTHIA suspensa**. Rambler, suitable for training on a wall, dainty yellow flowers. 9 ft. Standards, 5/- to 7/-; 1/3 to 1/9

— **intermedia spectabilis**. Large rich golden flowers, profuse 1/3 and 1/9

W — **viridissima** (*Golden Bell*). 10 ft., yellow, Mar.-April. Protect in exposed situations in winter; charming when in flower; flowers best in the sun. A good town plant 1/- and 1/6

T **FUCHSIA macrostema globosa**. Scarlet with purple corolla. Protection necessary in winter in cold situations 1/6

E **GARRYA elliptica**. Handsome shrub, with showy green catkins in late autumn and winter, 10 ft., March 3/- and 4/- to 5/-

GENISTA (see also **CYTISUS**).
 E **GENISTA hispanica** (*Spanish Gorse*, syns. *Ulex hispanica*, *U. nana*, *G. villosa*, *Spartium hispanicum*). A very brilliant yellow cushion when in flower. 1½ ft., flowers from May. A good town plant. Fr. 1/6 and 2/-

Good on chalk

GOLDEN BELL (see **FORSYTHIA**).
 — **CHAIN** (see *Laburnum*).

FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

- GORSE** (see **GENISTA** and **ULEX**).
GUELDER ROSE (see **VIBURNUM opulus**).
HAMAMELIS mollis (*Chinese Witch Hazel*). Very showy with golden yellow fragrant flowers on the leafless branches in winter. A.G.M. Fr. . . . 7/6 to 14/-
HAWTHORN (see **CRATÆGUS**).
HEATH (see **ERICA**).
HELIANTHEMUM (*Sun Rose*). See Border Section.
HIBISCUS syriacus (*Althæa frutex*, *Tree Hollyhock*). We can supply these in named varieties of varying colours, white, pink and blue, double and single Half-standards, 9/- to 20/- 3/- and 4/-
HIPPOPHÆ rhamnoides (*Sea Buckthorn*). 8-12 ft., yellow flowers in May, succeeded by orange berries not eaten by birds; a native shrub, fine and distinct, thriving best in moist soils. It forms a good hedge near the sea. Standards, 7/- 1/-, 1/6 and 2/-
HOLLY (see **ILEX**).
HONEYSUCKLE (see pages 47 and 50).
HYDRANGÆA hortensis (the *Common Hydrangea*). In named varieties to colour . . . 2/6, 3/6 and 4/6
— **paniculata grandiflora** (*Plumed Hydrangea*). 3-25 ft., exceedingly effective and showy in good soil; prune well in winter; enormous white trusses of bloom in summer and autumn. A.G.M. . . . 1/9 to 3/- Standards, 4/6 to 6/-
HYPERICUM (*St. John's Wort*, *Aaron's Beard*). Shade or sun.
E — **calycinum** (*Rose of Sharon*). 1 ft.; July; yellow -6 and 1/-
E — **Moserianum**. 1½ ft., large yellow flowers freely produced in summer to September; a very fine hybrid between *H. calycinum* and *H. patulum* . . . 1/- to 1/6
— **oblongifolium** (syn. *H. Hookerianum*). 2 ft., yellow, summer. Semi-evergreen . . . 1/3 and 1/6
— **patulum**. Yellow, summer, 3-4 ft. . . . 1/3 and 1/6
— **grandiflorum**. Scarlet fruits; large flowers 1/3 and 1/9
E **ILEX aquifolium** (*Common Holly*). Green. Prices varying according to size . . . 1/6, 2/-, 3/- to 30/-
E — Other varieties. Particulars upon application. 2/-, 3/-, 4/- to 30/-
JAPAN QUINCE (see **CYDONIA**).
JAPONICA (see **CYDONIA**).
JEW'S MALLOW (see **KERRIA**).
E **KALMIA latifolia** (*Calico Bush*). Dwarf, rhododendron-like shrub with large clusters of pink flowers, very attractive. Not on lime soils . . . 3/-, 4/- and 5/-
W **KERRIA japonica** (*Jew's Mallow*, syn. *Corchorus*). 4-6 ft., orange-yellow flowers in summer; the *Kerrias* are quite hardy, but have usually been grown against walls. A.G.M. . . . -9 and 1/-
W — **plena**. Showy. Double-flowered form of above -9, 1/- and 1/6
KOLKWTZIA amabilis (*Wilson's Beauty Bush*). Flowers in large clusters, pale pink, translucent; with orange-mottled throat. A relative of the *Weigela*. Very hardy. 5 ft. . . . 2/6 and 5/-
LABURNAM scoparius (syn. *Cytisus sccparius*), (*Common British Broom*). 3-10 ft., yellow, April to July. Fr. -6 and 1/-
— **vulgare** (*Common Laburnum* or *Golden Chain*). 15 ft., yellow, April to June. A good tree for town gardens. Fr. . . . 1/9, 2/6 to 7/-
— **Watereri** (syn. *L. Parksii*). Beautiful variety, having long slender racemes of flowers and very glossy foliage . . . 3/6, 5/- and 7/6
LAUREL, Common (see **PRUNUS Lauro-cerasus**).
LAURUS nobilis (*Sweet Bay*) . . . 2/6, 3/6 and 5/-
LAURUSTINUS (see **VIBURNUM Tinus**).
E **LAVANDULA vera** (*Common Lavender*, syn. *L. spica*). 2 ft., May to August, well-known plant welcome for its fragrance; sandy soil and sunny position. Fr. -6
E — **alba**. A white-flowered form. Fr.
E — **gigantea**, the "*Grappenhall*" variety. Flowers of large size, very profuse and exceedingly fragrant. More vigorous in growth and habit than the type. 3 ft. Fr. } from 6d. each.
E — **Kelwayi** (*Kelway's Lavender*). A dwarfier form than the type, early and of fine colour; very finely scented. Fr. 1 ft.
E — **nana** ("*Dwarf French*"). Compact, 9 in. Fr. . . -9
LEYCESTERIA formosa. 4 ft., white, purple bracts. Each June-August; purple berries. Vivid green stems 1/- and 1/6
E **LIGUSTRUM ovalifolium** (*Broad-leaved Privet*). White, summer. A fine plant for hedges. Prices for quantities on application . . . -6 to 3/6
— **foliis-aureis** (*Golden Privet*). A lovely ornamental shrub with rich bright golden yellow foliage 1/6 to 5/-
LILAC (see **SYRINGA**).
LILY TREE (see **MAGNOLIA**).
LIRIODENDRON tulipifera (*Tulip Tree*). Green, yellow and orange fragrant flowers in June-July. A splendid tree, resembling the Plane. 75-100 ft. Fr. . . . 3/6 to 7/6
LONICERA (*Honeysuckle*).
— **fragrantissima**. Creamy white; very fragrant. Jan.-Feb. Nearly evergreen . . . 2/6 to 3/6
E — **nitida**. Evergreen shrubby species, excellent for hedges. Dark green glossy foliage. Prices for quantity on application. 6 ft. . . 1/-, 1/6 and 2/-
— **Standishii**. Winter-flowering Chinese species, flowers creamy white, succeeded in June by red berries. Fr. . . . 2/- to 5/-
— **syringantha**. Small pale pink flowers on long branches. Fr. . . . 1/6, 2/6 and 5/-
— Climbing varieties (see page 46).
LUPINES. For herbaceous Lupines and *Kelway's New Hybrid Lupines* (*L. arborea* × *L. polyphyllus*) see Border Section.
E **LUPINUS arboreus** (*Tree Lupine*). 3-6 ft., soft yellow, July, fragrant. See Border Section.
EW **MAGNOLIA grandiflora** (*Lily Tree*, the "*Exmouth*" variety, *Laurel Magnolia*). 70-80 ft., grand white flowers like *Water Lilies*, powerfully fragrant, summer to October. Grand foliage, fine on walls, particularly south ones. Good plants for towns. Fr. Hardy . . . 6/-, 7/6 and 10/6
— **Lennei**. Rich rosy purple. Large. Fr. 10/6 and 12/6
— **soulangiana**. Large white flowers tinted rosy purple. A.G.M. Very hardy . . . 10/6 to 15/-
— **stellata** (syn. *M. Halleana*). Very lovely shrub, earliest of all, waxy white, semi-double, very free-flowering. A.G.M. March-April . . . 10/6
MAHONIA (see **BERBERIS**).
MAY (see **CRATÆGUS**).
MEXICAN ORANGE FLOWER (see **CHOISYA ternata**).
MOUNTAIN ASH (see **PYRUS aucuparia**).
MOUNTAIN SWEET (see **CEANOTHUS**).
EWT **MYRTUS communis** (*Common Myrtle*). 6 ft., white, June and July. Hardy as a bush in the south of England. Myrtles are suitable plants for growing in tubs . . . 1/- and 1/6
NUTTALLIA cerasiformis. Feb. and March-flowering shrub, with creamy white racemes of flowers, followed by red fruits like cherries in autumn. Fr. 2/- and 3/-
EWT **OLEARIA Gunniana** (*Daisy Tree*). 4-8 ft., white starry flowers, smothering the bushes from summer to September. A good town garden shrub. Strongly recommended . . . 1/6 and 2/6
E — **Haastii**. 3 ft., white aster-like flowers in great profusion. July-Aug. A.G.M. Very hardy 1/-, 2/- and 4/-
E **OSMANTHUS Delavayi**. A most charming neat shrub, leathery dark leaves, white Jessamine-like flower clusters. A.G.M. Fr. April . . . 3/-
PÆONIA Moutan (*Tree Pæony*). The finest flowering hardy shrub for all soils. See page 13.
PHILADELPHUS (the "*Syringa*" (so-called) or *Mock Orange*). Fr. Hardy and good in all soils.
— **coronarius** (*Common Mock Orange*). White. A good town and seaside shrub. Fr. . . 1/- and 2/-
— **Gordonianus** (syn. *californicus*). 10 ft., white, very free-flowering. July . . . 1/6
— **grandiflorus** (syn. *P. floribundus*, *P. latifolius*, *P. speciosus*). 6 to 12 ft., white, very fine. Fr. June. A.G.M. . . . 1/6 and 2/6
— **hybridus Bouquet Blanc**. Pure white double flowers in large clusters, very fine variety. 4 ft. . . 1/- and 1/6

FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

Each

- PHILADELPHUS hybridus Lemoinei.** Pure white. Fr. 1/- and 2/-
Free-flowering 1/- and 2/-
— **Mont Blanc.** Pure white, free-flowering. Fr. 1/- and 2/-
— **purpureo-maculatus.** Pure white well-opened large flowers, with a large purplish rose spot in the centre of each petal. Fr. 1/6 and 2/6
— **Virginal.** Very large pure white double flowers, blooms very freely in June and July, deliciously fragrant and absolutely hardy. A.G.M. Fr. 1/6, 2/- and 3/-
E **PHLOMIS fruticosa (Jerusalem Sage).** 3-4 ft., deep yellow, whorls of flowers in June. A fine bee plant 1/6
POTENTILLA fruticosa Friedrichsenii. Pale yellow flowers in masses. 2½ ft., April-May 1/6
PRIVET (see LIGUSTRUM).
PRUNUS Blireiana (Flowering Plum Tree). Exceptionally beautiful, rosy pink double flowers, leaves purple like *P. Pissardi* 3/6, 5/6, 10/6 to 21/-
— **Moseri.** Rosy pink, purple foliage 5/6, 7/6 and 10/6
— **cerasifera Pissardi (syn. atropurpurea; The Purple-leaf Plum).** White, March. This flowering tree is remarkable for the beautiful colour of its deep maroon-coloured leaves. A.G.M. 2/- and 3/6
Standards, 3/-, 7/- and 10/-
— **Laurocerasus (The Common Laurel)** 1/-, 2/-, 3/- to 6/-
— **spinosa purpurea Wenderi.** Dark wood and foliage,
— **triloba (or triloba plena).** Semi-double rosy pink flowers, very handsome, early-flowering 3/-, 5/- to 10/-
PRUNUS cerasus. See *Cerasus*.
EW **PYRACANTHA coccinea (Crataegus pyracantha).** Well-known wall shrub with red berries. 15 ft. 1/6, 2/6 and 3/6
EW — **Gibbsii.** A fine new variety, masses of orange-red berries. A.G.M. 1/6, 2/6 and 3/6
— **yunnanensis.** Masses of orange-red small berries on free-growing horizontal branches 2/6, 5/- and 7/6
EW — **Lelandei (Fire Thorn).** Well-known orange-berried wall shrub. A.G.M. 2/- and 3/-
EW — **angustifolia.** Forms large compact bushes, bearing bright yellow berries all the winter; exceedingly pretty. Birds leave the berries alone 2/6
PYRUS Aucuparia. The well-known Mountain Ash or Rowan Tree. White flowers, scarlet fruit 1/-, 1/6, 2/6 and 6/-
— **japonica (the Japan Quince, the "Japonica," see CYDONIA japonica).**
— **malus Dartmouth.** Fruiting Crab with very large well-coloured fruits, large white flowers 3/6 to 8/-
— **John Downie (American Crab).** White flowers, brilliant orange and scarlet conical fruits 3/6 to 8/-
— **prunifolia (Red Siberian Crab).** White flowers, red fruits lasting long on the tree 3/6 to 5/-
RHODODENDRON. Noblest of shrubs for lime-free soils.
E — **ponticum.** The common hardy purple kind (for plants 12-30 in. high, special prices per 100) 1/-, 1/6, 2/6 to 9/-
E — **named hybrid kings.** Pink Pearl, flesh-pink; White Pearl, white; Alice, deep pink; Doncaster, scarlet; Mrs. Stirling, bluish-pink; and many others, particulars on request 5/-, 7/6 and 10/-
RE — **dwarf rock garden species, including furrugineum, hirsutum, etc.** 1/6, 2/6 and 3/6
RHUS Cotinus (Venetian Sumach), ("Smoke" or "Wig" Plant). 6-12 ft., pale purple panicles fading to smoke colour. June 1/-, 1/6 and 2/6
— **foliis-purpureis.** One of the loveliest of this genus, with bronzy purple foliage. A.G.M. 2/6 and 3/6
— **glabra laciniata.** Foliage like the Asplenium, turning bright scarlet in the autumn, very ornamental 2/6, 3/6 and 5/-
RIBES aureum (the Golden Currant). With bright yellow, sweetly clove-scented flowers; 6-8 ft. 1/- and 2/-
Standards, 5/-
— **sanguineum (Crimson-flowering or American Currant).** 6 ft., blood-red flowers in spring 1/- and 1/6
Standards, 4/-
— **speciosum.** A very beautiful variety, flowers red, pendulant, like miniature Fuchsia blossoms. A.G.M. 5/- and 7/-

Each

- ROMNEYA Coulteri (Californian Bush or Tree Poppy).** See Border Section. Fr. 1/6 and 2/6
ROSES (see pages 44 to 46).
E **ROSMARINUS officinalis (Rosemary),** 5 ft., purple, February to June. Fr. -/9 and 1/-
RET — **prostratus.** Lilac. A delightful trailing variety, very useful for the Rock Garden; requires slight protection in a hard winter. Fr. 1/-, 1/6 and 2/6
E **RUSCUS aculeatus (Butcher's Broom).** Native shrub, valued for its deep green foliage and bright red berries. Does well in shade 1/6
ROWAN. See *Pyrus aucuparia*.
SEA BUCKTHORN (see HIPPOPHÆ rhamnoides).
E **SENEGIO Grayi.** One of the best grey-leaved shrubs, yellow flowers. 4 ft. 2/6
E — **Munroi.** Hardy and free-flowering, yellow. 4 ft. 1/6, 2/6 and 3/6
SNOWBALL TREE (see VIBURNUM).
SPANISH GORSE (see GENISTA hispanica).
SPARTIUM (see also CYTISUS and GENISTA).
E — **juncum (Spanish Broom: syns. S. acutifolium and Spartianthus).** Yellow, 6-10 ft., June to October. A.G.M. -/9 and 1/-
SPIRÆA Aitchisoni (syn. Sorbaria A.). Bamboo-like, attains height of 7 ft., bright red bark and shining leaves; enormous panicles of innumerable pure white flowers 1/- and 2/-
— **arguta (multiflora), (Foam of May).** Pure white wreaths of flowers. April-May. A.G.M. 1/6 to 2/6
— **Bumalda (or japonica) Anthony Waterer.** 2 ft., very dark bright red; summer and autumn. A good seaside plant 1/- and 1/6
— **confusa (Van Houttei).** Flower heads pure white, 2 in. in diameter, useful for cutting, very free. Tall 1/- and 2/-
— **canescens (flagelliformis).** White flowers on long arching stems, 5 ft., April to July 1/- and 1/6
— **discolor ariæfolia (Spray Bush).** 8-10 ft., covered with large panicles of white flowers in summer 1/- and 2/-
— **prunifolia pl.** Pure white flowers produced in fascicles along the whole length of the branches 1/- and 1/6
— **Thunbergii.** A dwarf species, about 4 ft., neat in growth and flowering in March and April 1/- and 1/6
Our selection of sorts of Spiræas 10/6 doz., 75/- per 100.
STAPHYLEA colchica (the Bladder Nut). Beautiful flowering shrub, with large panicles of creamy white flowers in May. The shiny green foliage adds greatly to the general effect. 6-9 ft. 1/6 and 2/6
STRAWBERRY TREE (see ARBUTUS Unedo).
SUMACH (see RHUS).
SWEET BAY (see LAURUS nobilis).
SYMPHORICARPUS racemosus (Snowberry). white berries -/6, -/9 and 1/-
SYRINGA (the Lilac; the plant commonly called "Syringa" is Philadelphia coronarius) 1/3 and 2/6
— **persica.** Persian Red 1/3 and 2/6
— **vulgaris alba grandiflora.** 5 ft., a profusion of pure white panicles of large flowers; foliage large and handsome; spring. Fr. 1/- and 2/6
— **Common Red** 1/3 and 2/6
— **White** 1/3 and 2/6
— **Belle de Nancy.** Pale pink, double
— **Charles Joly.** Fine dark red, double
— **Glory of Horstenstein.** Very large single, purple-red 7/6 and 10/-
— **Leon Simon.** Double, bluish with coral buds Standards 6/- and 7/6
— **Madame Abel Chatenay.** White double
— **Madame Lemoine.** Large clusters of pure white double flowers
— **Madame F. Stepman.** Single, creamy white opening pure white
— **Marie Legraye.** Fine white, single
— **Michael Buchner.** Pale rosy lilac, double
— **Miss Ellen Wilmott.** Double, snow-white, May and June
— **Paul von Feltow**
— **President Grévy.** Fine double lilac
— **President Loubet.** Purple red, double

FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

Each

- SYRINGA vulgaris** *Souvenir de L. Spath.* 5 ft., large clusters of rich very dark purple flowers in spring. A.G.M. *Fr.* .. 3/6, 5/-, 7/6 and 10/-
- **Vestale.** Pure white, enormous heads, single 3/6, 5/-, 7/6 and 10/-
- **Wm. Robinson.** Lilac, shaded pink, double 3/6, 5/-, 7/6 and 10/-
- TAMARIX gallica** (*Common Tamarisk*). 5-10 ft., white to pink flowers, July to September. A good shrub anywhere, including the seaside .. 1/- and 1/6
- **hispidula æstivalis** (syn. *T. Kashgarica*). Bright carmine-pink inflorescence, very early-flowering, July. Exceedingly beautiful. 3-4 ft. .. 1/3 and 2/-
- **tetrandra purpurea** (syns. *indica* and *parviflora*). Rosy pink .. 1/- and 2/-
- THORN.** Various kinds (see **CRATÆGUS**).
- TULIP TREE** (see **LIRIODENDRON**).
- ULEX hispanica** (see **GENISTA hispanica**).
- E — **europæus fl. pl.** (*Double Gorse*). Special quotations given for larger quantities. A.G.M. 4 ft. Feb.-May .. 2/-
- E **VERONICA Andersoni.** Blue fading to white 1/3 and 2/-
- E — **elliptica Autumn Glory.** 1½-2 ft. Masses of deep blue flowers. Very free and hardy .. 1/3 and 2/-
- **Hillii.** White, ½ ft., July .. 1/3 and 2/-
- **Pagei** .. 1/3 and 2/-
- ET — **speciosa La Seduisante** (syns. *F. W. Meyer* and *Diamant*). Dark ruby-violet, June to October. For mild localities .. 1/3 and 2/-
- E — **Traversii.** 3-4 ft., white, of elegant form and neat habit, summer. Forms a good hedge by the sea. Very hardy .. 1/- and 1/6
- VIBURNUM Carlesii.** Fine heads of very fragrant blush pink flowers. Very hardy. A very lovely shrub. A.G.M. .. 5/- and 7/-
- **Lantana** (the *Wayfaring Tree*). Beautiful native shrub, bearing white flowers in summer, succeeded by bright red berries, 12 ft. .. -/6, 1/- and 2/-
- **opulus sterile.** The Garden Guelder Rose or Snowball Tree. *Guelder Rose, Snowball Tree, Dog Rowan Tree, Cranberry Tree, Dog Elder, Water Elder.* 6-10 ft., July, white. A globular mass of inflorescence. A good shrub for town gardens and for the seaside 1/6 and 2/-
- **plicatum tomentosum** (*Japanese Snowball*). Hardier and much more vigorous than the type. May. 4-6 ft. White .. 2/6 and 3/6
- E — **Tinus.** Better known as *Laurustinus* and deservedly popular. Flesh white .. 2/3 and 5/-
- E — **— albus.** A distinct variety with pure white flowers, very free-flowering .. 3/6
- VINCA** (*Periwinkle*). (See Border Section.) .. -/9 and 1/-
- WEIGELA** (see **DIERVILLA**).
- WHITETHORN** (see **CRATÆGUS**).
- RE **YUCCA filamentosa flaccida** (*Adam's Needle, Silk Grass*). White lily-like flowers; a most handsome plant; shrubberies, groups, or for isolation on lawns .. 1/3, 2/6 and 3/6
- **gloriosa.** Tall spikes covered with white bell-shaped flowers of noble aspect, 2 ft., June to September 4/-, 6/- and 8/-

KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS OF FLOWERING SHRUBS.

We supply Borders of Flowering Shrubs planned on the same lines as the well-known Kelway Colour Borders of Hardy Perennials, having in view harmonious arrangement and colour effect.

The Kelway Shrub Colour Borders are effective in leaf and berry during the Winter when flowers in the garden are scarce.

As with the Kelway Colour Borders of herbaceous plants, we require to know the area to be filled, length and width, aspect and soil, and what the background is, before we can advise and quote. Please say whether choice kinds are expected or only commoner kinds, as the variation in value is so great.

Planting Plans are supplied without charge for orders booked, charge being made for the plan.

CONIFERS.

(British Grown.)

We shall be pleased to send a detailed price list on application.

- CEDRUS Deodara** (*Indian Cedar*). Graceful drooping habit .. 3/6, 5/-, 7/6 to 21/-
- **Libani** (*Cedar of Lebanon*) .. 3/6, 7/6, and 12/- to 21/-
- CUPRESSUS Lawsoniana** (*Lawson's Cypress*). From 2-15 ft. There are many good garden forms of this species .. 1/3 and 2/6 to 42/-
- **macrocarpa.** Favourite hedge plant with feathery fragrant foliage, of very rapid growth; stands trimming well; pot-grown from -/6 each to 1/6 each 40/- to 120/- per 100.
- JUNIPERUS communis** (*Common Juniper*) from 2/6 to 3/6
- TAXUS baccata** (*Common Yew*). Invaluable hedge plant from 2/6
- DWARF CONIFERS** for the rock garden (see p. 26).

SHRUBS AND TREES FOR HEDGING AND FENCING.

Arborvitæ. See *Thuja*.

Berberis. See Flowering Shrub Section.

Beech. From 24/- and 36/- to 75/- per 100.

— Purple seedlings. From 28/- per doz., 180/- per 100.

Blackthorn. From 35/- per 100.

Box. From 15/- per doz., 90/- per 100.

Cotoneaster Simonsii. From 38/- to 60/- per 100.

Cupressus Lawsoniana. From 18/- per doz., 140/- per 100.

— **macrocarpa.** From 9/- per doz., 70/- per 100.

Euonymus. From 10/6 per doz.

Escallonia macrantha. From 24/- per doz.

Holly. From 18/- per doz., 110/- per 100.

Hornbeam. From 35/- to 90/- per 100.

Laurel. From 12/- per doz., 75/- per 100.

— **Portugal.** From 15/- per doz., 90/- per 100.

Lonicera nitida. From 10/- per doz., 70/- per 100.

Privet. From 18/- per 100.

Thorn (*Quick*). From 10/- per 100, 90/- per 1,000.

Thuja Lobbii (*T. plicata*). From 32/- per doz., 240/- per 100.

— **occidentalis** (*arborvitæ*). From 28/- per doz., 200/- per 100.

Yew (*English*). From 30/- per doz., 200/- per 100.

All Plants and Trees priced in this list at 9d. each are charged at 8/- per doz.; at 1/- each are charged at 10/6 per doz.; at 1/6 each are charged at 15/- per doz.; 2/- each, 21/- per doz.; 2/6 each, 27/- per doz.; 3/- each, 33/- per doz.; 3/6 each, 38/- per doz.; 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than six plants of one species or variety are charged at the dozen rate.

KELWAY'S SELECTIONS OF FLOWERING SHRUBS.

From 12/-, 15/-, 18/- and 24/- per doz. according to the varieties included or the size of the shrubs.

KELWAY'S SELECTION OF EVERGREEN SHRUBS.

From 18/-, 24/- and 30/- per doz. according to the varieties included or the size of the shrubs.

KELWAY'S SELECTION OF SHRUBS FOR ROCK GARDENS from 9/-, 12/- and 15/- per doz.

FRUIT TREES.

(British Grown.)

Not less than 6 of one variety at the dozen rate, or 50 of one variety at the 100 rate.

APPLES (*Pyrus malus*).

Best sorts. Names on application.

	Each. s. d.	Doz. s. d.
Bush or Pyramids, 4 years and over, trans- planted	4 6	48 0
Cordons, 3 years and over	4 6	48 0
Feathered and Bush, 3 years	3 0	33 0
Horizontal Trained, 2 tiers	6 0	—
Horizontal Trained, 3 tiers	7 6	—
Horizontal Trained, 4 tiers and upwards	10 6	—
*Advance.	*Imperial.	
†*Annie Elizabeth.	*John Standish.	
†Arthur Turner.	†*King of the Pippins.	
†*Beauty of Bath.	†*Lane's Prince Albert.	
†*Bramley's Seedling.	†Laxton's Epicure.	
†Blenheim Orange.	*Laxton's Pearmain.	
*Charles Ross.	†Laxton's Superb.	
†*Cox's Orange.	†*Lady Sudeley.	
†Cellini.	†*Lord Grosvenor.	
†Crimson Bramley.	*Monarch.	
†*Duchess of Oldenburg.	*Potter's Seedling.	
†*Ellison's Orange.	†Rev. W. Wilks.	
*Exquisite.	†Ribston Pippin.	
†Grenadier.	†*Sturmer Pippin.	
†Howgarth Wonder.	†*Worcester Permain.	
Those with star 3-4 years.	Those with dagger 2 years.	

APRICOTS (*Armeniaca vulgaris*).

Fan-trained, 7/6 and 10/6 each; extra size, 12/6 and 15/-
Leading Sorts, Names on application.

BERRIES (*Various*).

Blackberry (*Rubus laciniatus*). Parsley-leaved. 1/- each, 10/- doz.
Japanese Wineberry. Introduced by Kelway & Son (First-class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society). More hardy and vigorous than any Raspberry, exceedingly prolific. A beautiful and profitable fruit for preserving, cooking or wine-making. It bears abundance of fruit in the open field, exposed to every change of weather. **Strongly recommended.**
1/6 each, 15/- doz.
Logan Berry (*Raspberry Blackberry*), (*Rubus vitifolius* variety). 1/-, 1/6 and 2/6 each, 10/- to 25/- doz. Introduced by Kelway & Son, and certificated by the Royal Horticultural Society. **Recommended.**
Worcester Berry. Reddish purple colour, splendid flavour, hangs well on the bush until September. The flavour is quite distinct and combines that of a Gooseberry and Black Currant. 1/- and 1/6 each, 10/6 and 15/- doz.

CHERRIES (*Cerasus*).

Bush or Pyramid	5/- each
Fan Trained, 9-13 shoots	8/- each
" " extra large	10/6 each
List of Sorts on Application.	

CURRANTS

(Varieties of *Ribes rubrum* and *R. nigrum*).

Red Currants.

Kelway's Somerset. This was raised by us, and will astonish all who plant it by the extraordinary size of the fruit. 1/- and 1/3 each; 10/6 and 12/6 doz.
Southwell. Good clusters of bright red berries } -/9 and 1/- each,
Bridgeford. Good free bearer } 6/- and 9/-
Laxton's Perfection. Dark crimson, sweet and } per doz.
juicy, September } 40/- to 60/- per
100.

White Currants.

White Dutch. A well-known good sort. -/9 each, 6/- per doz.

Black Currants.

-/9 and 1/- each, 6/- and 9/- doz., 40/- to 60/- per 100.

Baldwin. Recommended by R.H.S.
Boskoop Giant. The finest of all. Recommended by R.H.S.
Daniels's September. A very heavy cropper, with large and firm fruit, which ripens from three weeks to a month later than any other variety. Disease-resisting and strong and vigorous grower. A new late variety and one of the best.
Davidson's Eight. Splendid cropper.
Goliath. Recommended by R.H.S.
Lee's Prolific. Very free-bearing variety, with intense black fruit.
Seabrook Black. Medium-size bunches of fruit; makes a good bush and resists "Big Bud" better than any. Recommended by R.H.S.
We can supply all other kinds at the same price.

GOOSEBERRIES (*Ribes glossularia*).

2 year transplanted, 1/- each, 10/- doz.
3 year transplanted, 1/3 each, 12/- doz.
All the leading sorts. Names on application.
Lancashire Prize varieties, 1/3 and 1/6 each.
All our plants are passed by the Government inspectors as perfectly free from gooseberry mildew.

NECTARINES (*Persica vulgaris*).

Fan Trained 7/6, 10/6, and 12/6 each
The leading sorts. Names on application.

PEACHES (*Persica vulgaris*).

Prices as Nectarines.
Peaches thrive in town gardens.
The leading sorts. Names on application.

PEARS (*Pyrus communis*).

Prices and Sizes as Apples.

The following selected varieties are EVERY ONE of FIRST quality, and are all the sorts that are needed for distinctness of quality and succession.

NOTE.—Those marked † are those varieties recommended by the Royal Horticultural Society to those who desire to plant for profit.

D—Denotes for Dessert. C—for Cooking. S—Stewing or Baking.

NAME.	Season.	Size	Use.
Beurré D'Amanlis, a great bearer ..	Sept.	1	D
— Diel (syn. <i>B. Incomparable</i> , <i>B. Magnifique</i> , <i>B. Royal Melon</i> , <i>Gratioli d'Hiver</i> , etc.), melting rich and sugary ..	Oct.-Nov.	1	D
Catillac, round, one of the best ..	Dec.-April	1	DS
Conference, flesh salmon-coloured, melting; a valuable variety ..	October	1	D
†Doyenne du Comice, sweet and perfumed ..	End	1	D
Easter Beurré, melting and perfumed, often mealy and insipid from a wall; is better as a bush than as a pyramid ..	Oct.-Nov.	1	D
†Jargonelle, very juicy, vinous and musky ..	Jan.-Mar.	1	D
Louise Bonne de Jersey, melting, rich, sugary and vinous ..	August	1	D
	October	2	D

FRUIT TREES.

Pears—continued.

NAME.	Season.	Size.	Use
Marguerite Marullat, fruit enormous long calebasse form, uneven. Colour golden yellow with brilliant vermilion flush and slightly russet. Flesh pale yellow, extremely juicy	September	1	D
†Marie Louise, rich, sweet and vinous..	Oct.-Nov.	1	D
†Pitmaston Duchess, melting, very juicy, rich, vinous and perfumed, an improved <i>Duchesse d'Angoulême</i> ..	End Oct., end Nov.	1	D
†William's Bon Chrétien, rich, sweet and musky	Aug.-Sept.	1	D
Winter Nellis, rich, sugary, vinous and aromatic	Nov. to Feb.	2	D

PLUMS AND DAMSONS

(Varieties of *Prunus domestica* and others).

R—Denotes Red. P—Purple. Y—Yellow. G—Green. W—White.

K—Kitchen. T—Table. P—Preserving.

	s. d.	s. d.
Each.	Doz.	
Feathered and Bush, 2 years	3 0	30 0
Pyramids, 3 years and over	4 6	48 0
Fan-Trained Plums, 7 to 9 shoots	6 0	—
Fan-Trained Plums, 9 to 13 shoots	7 6	—
Extra Large Trees	10 6	—

ALL THE VARIETIES ARE OF THE FIRST QUALITY FOR THE USE SIGNIFIED.

Those marked † are suited for exhibition.

NAME.	Season.	Col.	Size	Use.
Belle de Louvain, one of the best	August	RP	1	K
Czar, an early variety, large, prolific	August	P	1	K
Damson, Farleigh Prolific, great bearer	September	P	3	K
— King of the Damsons, juicy and sweet	September	P	2	K
— Merryweather, very late, fine flavour	Sept.-Oct.	P	3	K
Early Prolific, a good early variety, great bearer	End of July	P	3	K
Golden Drop, medium, oval, delicious flavour	Early Sept.	Y & R	2	T
Green Gage, fine flavour	August	YG	2	TP
†Jefferson, magnificent	September	Y	1	T
†Kirke's, a delicious kind, very free	September	P	1-2	T
†Magnum Bonum, very prolific	September	Y	1	T
Monarch, large fruit of excellent quality	October	P	1	T
Pershire Purple, medium size, oval, very prolific	Mid-Aug.	PR	2	K
†Pond's Seedling, very fine, delicious	September	P	1	K
†Victoria (<i>Denyer's</i>), first class ..	Aug. & Sept.	R & Y	1	K

Plums thrive well in town gardens.

RASPBERRIES (*Rubus idæus*).

Leading Varieties. Names on Application. 3/- to 4/- per doz., 21/- to 25/- per 100.

Pyne's Royal. Recommended by R.H.S. The largest of all; heavy cropper.

Red Cross. Recommended by R.H.S. Enormous cropper.

Lloyd George.

Other kinds at the same prices.

STRAWBERRIES

From open ground.

Ordinary rooted runners, 6/- per 100; Strong rooted runners, 10/- per 100, 2/- doz. Plants in small pots, 30/- per 100; 5/- per doz.

The best sorts. Names on application.

MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS, Etc.

NUTS (varieties of *Corylus avellana* and *C. tubulosa*).

Cobs and Filberts. Purple, red or white, on own roots. 2/- and 2/6 each. From 21/- per doz. to 27/- per doz.

WALNUTS (*Juglans regia*). Good sorts, from 5/- to 7/6 each.

All other fruits in commerce at moderate prices.

NOTE.—If trees arrive while it is frosty, do not unpack them, but put them in a frost-proof shed or cellar, and they will not hurt until the weather breaks, and before planting them soak the roots in water for a few hours.

MISCELLANEOUS ROOTS.

ASPARAGUS, Kelway's New Emperor. The strongest, most prolific and most tender of all the varieties of Asparagus. Strong planting roots, 3-4 years, 15/- 100.

— Connover's Colossal. Strong planting roots, 7/6 to 15/- 100.

RHUBARB, Kelway's Crimson Queen. Tried at Wisley by the Royal Horticultural Society, 1929, received an Award for earliness, and was Highly Commended as a variety. Strong roots, 2/6 each, 27/6 doz. Extra strong, 3/6 each.

“Crimson Queen (Kelway), H.C. Stalks smooth, flat above, thick. Fit for use April 20. Recommended as an early variety. Stalks 18 to 24 inches by 1 to 1½ inch, almost flat on upper, smooth on under, surface; when young rich crimson. Later deep ruby-crimson, paler towards leaf end, base carmine; flesh dull reddish-green. Leaves large, pointed heart-shaped, dark green, very faintly crinkled, margins wavy, downy beneath, less so above. Many flower stems.”

Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, Vol. LVI. Part I., January, 1931.

— Johnson's St. Martin. Strong roots, -/6 and 1/- each.

— Champagne, strong roots, 2/6 and 3/- ea. ..

— Crimson Winter Everbearing

— Daw's Champion, strong roots, 2/6 and 3/- ea. ..

— Early Paragon

— Giant Goliath

— Glaskin's New Perpetual

— Myatt's Linnaeus

— Victoria

SEAKALE, Kelway's Lily

White. Distinct from

the old variety, and

far superior in flavour

— Old Purple Variety ..

Strong roots for planting.

3/6 doz.; 24/- 100.

Forcing roots, 5/6 doz.; 35/- 100.

GUARANTEE.

We guarantee to supply all plants:—

(a) TRUE TO NAME

and to replace free of charge any plants which are found otherwise. Any complaint under (a) to be accompanied by a flower the first season.

We guarantee to supply all plants:—

(b) OF PROPER PLANTING SIZE, and

(c) HEALTHY.

and to replace free of charge any plants which are found otherwise. Any complaint under (b) or (c) to be made on receipt of the plants.

We cannot undertake to replace any healthy plants of good size on account of their failing after being planted, as such failures will be due to causes, possibly beyond the control of our customers, certainly of ourselves. But we are always ready to consider any disappointments that customers may experience from time to time, to meet them generously so far as our stocks will allow at the smallest possible cost to our customers.

FERTILISERS, Etc.

KELWAY'S HORTICULTURAL FERTILISER

For all Purposes.

KELWAY'S SPECIAL GARDEN FERTILISER.

This is a well balanced fertiliser suitable for all garden crops, both flowers and vegetables. We can strongly recommend it.

Directions for Use. The fertiliser should be applied at the rate of 4 ozs. to the square yard; for flowers it should be applied as a top dressing and hoed in; for vegetables it should be applied a few days in advance of sowing, and well raked into the soil.

In bags: 7 lbs. 2/6, 14 lbs. 3/6, 28 lbs. 5/6, 56 lbs. 9/6, 112 lbs. 17/6. Carriage paid.

Kelway's Delphinium Fertilizer. Price as above.

KELWAY'S GROUND LIME.

This is an excellent soil sweetener and pest destroyer, and should be applied at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. to the square yard.

Prices in bags: 1 cwt. 3/-; 10 cwt. 2/6 per cwt.; 1 ton 2/- per cwt. free on rail or lorry.

KELWAY'S LAWN SAND.

For improving the grass and at the same time destroying daisies, plantains and other weeds common to most lawns.

Apply during the months from March to September, if possible on a warm sunny day with the prospect of fair weather to follow.

Apply at the rate of 4 ozs. to the square yard distributed as evenly as possible.

Prices: 56 lbs. 12/-, 112 lbs. 22/6, 2 cwt. 22/- per cwt.

Carriage paid.

The Kelway KILWEED.

Non-Poisonous Powdered Weed Killer.
The Best of all Weed Killers.

No danger, except to weeds—of which it makes a **clean sweep**. No trouble. **Absolutely** effective. Perfectly harmless to human beings, animals and birds. Clean to handle.

Proprietors: KELWAY & SON (1933) Ltd., Langport, Somerset.

Directions for Use. One large tin of Powder to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons of cold water for 50 square yards. Apply with a watering-can when the ground is damp. In dry weather sprinkle the surface first with water. For very deep rooted weeds use 1 large and 1 small tin to 10 gallons of water.

1/6; post free, 2/-. Smaller size tins at 1/-; 1/3 post free.

NOTICE—SLUGS.

After a wet season Herbaceous Borders are particularly liable to the attacks of slugs, etc., and we therefore beg to place before our Customers the following remarks.

The safest method, where it can be done, is to go round at night when the slugs are beginning to feed, pick them from off and around the plants and destroy them. This must be done every night and early morning so far as possible until they are got rid of.

We have found nothing better than orange peel for trapping slugs. It should be placed near the plants; the larger the pieces the better, halves giving the best results as they can be placed on the soil with the rounded side up. The slugs get inside and feed on the inner white surface and are found congregated together and are easily destroyed. An objection to the peel is that the border or garden looks littered up with it. Slices of potato or swede turnip answer, as also does bran, but they are not quite so effective.

A spray over with Bordeaux mixture, copper sulphate, carbolic acid, limewater, washing soda, or alum is a preventative, a stronger solution being used at night on account of the condensation of moisture on the plants. Dusting with powdered quicklime, air-slaked lime, copper sulphate, alum, sulphate of potash, salt and washing soda have given good results. Two dressings at half-hour intervals should be given at night.

We offer a safe Preventive under the name of **Kelway's Slug Preventive** at 2/6 for 7 lbs.

Also the following preparations:—

Kamphorite "H," 20/- per cwt., 14 lbs. 5/-, small tin 2/- carriage paid.

Premex Liquid slug and Soil Insecticide—

$\frac{1}{2}$ pint tins at 1/6 each.

1 pint tins at 2/9 each.

1 gall. cans at 13/- each.

Carriage paid on orders of £2.

MENDIP ROCKERY STONE.

As used in our own Rockery. 27/6 per ton free on rail or lorry.

SOMERSET CRAZY PAVING.

BROWN, BLUE OR GREY.

1 to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 20/- per ton free on rail or lorry.

$\frac{3}{4}$ and 2 inches, 18/- " " "

GARDEN WALLING STONE.

$\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 4 inches, 10/- per ton free on rail or lorry.

WREATHS, CROSSES, BOUQUETS.

CUT FLOWERS FOR FUNERALS, WEDDINGS,
CHRISTENINGS, BANQUETS.

Superior Quality. Prompt Service. At all Prices.

KELWAY'S LABELS for Hardy Plants. Permanent, strong and slightly. The name of any plant in raised block letters in dark steel. Samples on application.

For **Plants in Rock Garden and Alpines** in pots. stem 6 ins. 4/6 per dozen.

For **Perennials in Borders**, 12 or 14 in. stem. 7/6 per dozen.

For **Small Perennials**, 6/- per dozen.

For **Roses** to May, 2/- dozen; 22/6 per gross.

For **Fruit Trees** to May, 3/- dozen; 35/- per gross.

Wire for hanging labels, 1/- per 40 ft.

"**THE BOOK OF THE DELPHINIUM**," by J. F. Leaming.
Strongly recommended. 3/6.

ASK YOUR SEEDSMAN FOR KELWAY'S SEEDS.

KELWAY'S SEEDS are of unsurpassed quality. Kelway's **Special Strains**, the result of eighty year's selection at Langport, cannot be equalled, from whatever source.

KELWAY'S FLOWER and VEGETABLE SEEDS are in universal use and demand, but are **not** supplied **direct** to the public in this Country. They can only be obtained through the intermediary of the **Seed Trade**, any member of whom will supply from stock or will obtain them specially from Langport if not in stock.

We shall be glad if you will kindly **always** ask your local seedsman for **KELWAY'S SEEDS**, whether Flower or Vegetable, and at the same time obtain an assurance that you are being supplied with the genuine article from Langport, Somerset.

BUY BRITISH GOODS.

"BRITISH AND BEST."

"This is a saying that is true. Let us all live up to it. With regard to seeds and plants, nothing *more* true was ever said."

Buy "British and Best." If this was done by every buyer in every department of commerce, unemployment would soon grow less, and prosperity return to many industries. Please think about it and help to bring about better times.

GENERAL ADVICE.

We are always ready to help those interested in Gardening, whether novices or experts. We are pleased to give advice as to the preparation of the soil or the cultivation of particular plants, also to give help in the general improvement of the garden by advice on the addition of Herbaceous Borders or beds of special Herbaceous Plants, beds of Roses, Rock Gardens, belts of Flowering Shrubs, etc., the addition of a Water Garden or site for Water Lilies, advice as to the best Hedge Plants, Fruit Trees, Small Fruits, Climbers, Dwarf Shrubs for Rock Gardens, Berried Trees and Shrubs for Autumn effect, Plants for Crazy Paving, and all the various phases of modern gardening in its most attractive forms.

BEST PLANTING TIME. The favourite or customary time for planting Herbaceous plants and Shrubs and Trees is between September and April, in the North as late as May. But **most Hardy Perennials can be safely planted at any time of the year** subject to the weather and to the soil being suitable and the planting being carried out carefully, watering well in at the time and after dry weather. There are exceptions, such as Delphiniums, Pyrethrums, Gaillardias, Scabious, which should be planted in the Spring; Delphiniums in light soils also in September-October, Pyrethrums also in August, Pæonies throughout Autumn and Winter.

Plants in pots and Rock plants may be planted at any season, in fact, the Summer is preferable for these.

Hardy plants and shrubs received during "bad weather" will not come to any harm if they are opened out and placed upright in a cool place or laid-in temporarily in a garden trench. If they seem over-dry they will probably do better after a long journey than if over-wet. If they are very dry they can be dipped in water to revive them.

SOIL, ASPECT, Etc. Advice with regard to these is overdone. **Most herbaceous plants and alpine will flourish in any good well-drained soil and in any aspect.** There are a good many subjects which prefer peat or vegetable soils and a few which prefer a north aspect, but these are pointed out in the Catalogue as are also such shrubs and climbers as do best against walls.

SIZE OF PLANTS OR SHRUBS. Young vigorous plants do very much better than old woody plants or large clumps. Some plants are in the first instance always small, i.e., they will not shift large. We send out nothing that is not large enough or of proper size to give a first-class result.

DISSATISFACTION WITH RESULTS. This is very frequently through the soil not having been reasonably well-prepared or **firmly trodden in** after planting. Other causes are **hard frost** occurring and loosening the soil, which should be again **trodden in** around the plants or trees; or cold winds in exposed situations with young half-hardy plants which need temporary protection; or very dry weather in the Spring; copious waterings should be given, as well as through the Summer, until root growth is well established.

ADVICE AS TO THE PREPARATION OF SOIL BEFORE PLANTING.

It should always be as far as possible deeply dug, from one to two feet deep for Herbaceous Plants, two feet for Shrubs and Conifers and Trees, and in the case of the latter, holes should be made from 3 to 5 feet diameter. Results will be greatly improved if the soil has been manured some little time previously. In any event poor soil should have manure added.

When planting specimen trees, the sub-soil should be loosened and stakes firmly fixed into position before filling in the holes and the earth should then be **well firmed**. In every case, the roots should be spread out on all sides as far as they will go, with room downwards for the tap root. If the plants or trees are supplied with a ball of earth attached, this should be watered before being planted.

—, Esq., Barnes, London, S.W. 7/3/34.

"It is always a pleasure to recommend your plants, etc. to my friends as they are absolutely dependable."

—, Esq., Runcorn. 1934.

"I have always admired your Borders, as we have one at home and one or two friends have them."

—, Esq., Surbiton. 20/2/34.

"I was very pleased indeed with the Kelway Colour Border you supplied me with a year ago. The arrangement of the plants was excellent and for a long time it was a perfectly lovely sight, and gave me great pleasure."

The late Miss Gertrude Jekyll, recognizing our work amongst Hardy Plants and Colour Borders, wrote a Preface for our large pre-war Catalogue, and with her kind permission our Manual of Horticulture for 1913 was dedicated to her.

—, Westward Ho! 26th Feb., 1936.

"Many thanks for the package of plants so beautifully packed, and which arrived here as fresh as if they had just been lifted out of the Nursery."

The one who packed the plants must be an artist at packing.

I have frequently ordered plants to be sent by rail or by post from different parts of England and Scotland, but never received a parcel or package of plants which I have had greater pleasure in unpacking."

COME AND SEE—

In **May, June, July, August, September** our Hardy Plants growing and in flower, particularly.

In **May**, Kelway's Pyrethrums.

In **June**, Kelway's Pæonies and the Pæony Valley.

In **July**, Kelway's Delphiniums, and throughout the summer various Kelway Herbaceous Plants, and

In **July, August and September**, Kelway's Gladioli.

Our Trial grounds and Selection grounds devoted to our wholesale seed trade are also open to inspection.

A main first-class road (A 372), from London to Devon and Cornwall runs through our Nurseries, *via* Wincanton—Exeter, and *via* Wincanton—Bridgwater—Bristol.

Railway Stations, Great Western, Langport East, main route London to Penzance; Langport West, Yeovil to Taunton.

PÆONY VALLEY AT LANGPORT.

"Many visitors are flocking to Langport to see Messrs. Kelway's widely renowned 4 to 5 acres Pæony Valley set in picturesque surroundings, which is a mass of bloom. On Wednesday, June 13th, nine motor coaches from Bristol brought over 200 visitors to wander amid the blooms and enjoy the beauty of this unequalled display, whilst another such party came on Monday, the 18th inst., to this valley of enchantment. The varieties are all labelled, and it affords the Pæony-lover, or anyone interested in gardening, a unique opportunity of pondering over some delightful and exquisite varieties. 'Pæony Valley' will well repay a visit."

In addition to the Pæony Valley, immediately in front of their offices Messrs. Kelway's have very recently built a beautiful **rockery of Cheddar stone** judiciously planted with gems of the rock garden, with a running stream giving a delightful effect."

Horticultural Trade Advertiser.

European Nursery Catalogues

A virtual collection project by:

Deutsche Gartenbaubibliothek e.V.

Paper version of this catalogue hold by:

Wageningen University & Research – Library

Digital version sponsored by:

Bernd Wittstock

COMMERCIAL USE FORBIDDEN
Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International
(CC BY-NC 4.0)